	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
1	4071	707/100,102,104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:45
2	752	707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:48
3	4739	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:43
4	433	99/324,325.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:48
5	264	128/920,921.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:47
6	205	283/900.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:49
7	97	434/127.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:49
8	2127	705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:50
9	3084	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:42
10	10788	707/1-7,9,10.ccls. or 707/100-104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:40
11	1104	707/500,515,530.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:23
12	7675	706/45,46.ccls. or 709/200,204-207,217-219,245.ccls. or 379/90.01,93.01,93.24,100.08.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:51
13	115531	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
14	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
15	44	stor$4 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:26
16	32	stor$4 with (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:34
17	5170	search$4 and meet$4 adj3 criteria	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:35
18	3027	search$4 and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:36
19	1	search$4 and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:35
20	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:39

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
21	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:40
22	115531	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:40
23	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:44
24	15	search$4 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:42
25	5	search$4 with (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:43
26	7	identif$4 and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:37
27	2	(identif$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:44
28	1	(find$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:45
29	2281	(identif$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:44
30	3	(find$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (food adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:45
31	6	(identif$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (food adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:54
32	152	(identif$4 near2 information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (food or dietary)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:55
33	126	(identif$4 near2 information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (food or dietary) and table$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:01

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
34	13	(identif$4 near2 information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary) and table$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:49
35	1	transmit$4 with (dietary adj3 information) and user$2 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:53
36	1	transmit$4 with (dietary adj3 information) and user$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:54
37	19	transmit$4 and (dietary adj3 information) and user$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:54
38	3	(transmit$4 adj3 user$2) and (dietary adj3 information) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:56
39	3	(transmit$4 adj3 user$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:57
40	38	(transmit$4 adj3 user$2) and dietary	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:57
41	32	(transmit$4 adj3 user$2) and dietary and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:31
42	1	interact$4 with dietary with medication	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:33
43	22	interact$4 with dietary and medication	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:33
44	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 13:27
45	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 13:28
46	115531	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
47	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
48	35989	storage adj3 area$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
49	5331	personal adj2 data	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:34
50	390	question$2 with template$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:01
51	333	(storage adj3 area$2) and (personal adj2 data)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:59
52	215	(storage adj3 area$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:00
53	390	question$2 with (template$2 or data adj2 entey adj2 screen$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:02

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
54	32	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.)) and ((storage adj3 area$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:05
55	15	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.)) and ((storage adj3 area$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and question$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:06
56	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 09:06
57	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 09:07
58	33377	application adj3 program$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:11
59	115531	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:08
60	22697	nutrition$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:09
61	27095	medication$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:10
62	31071	application adj3 program$2 and information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:11
63	20274	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:31
64	6	determin$4 with menu adj3 plan$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:22
65	6247	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information) and menu$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:34
66	4173	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information) and menu$2 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:35
67	43	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information) and menu$2 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and nutrition$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:36

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
68	12	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information) and menu$2 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and nutrition$2 and medication$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:36
69	4667	personal adj2 data and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
70	446	(anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2)) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
71	113	special and (metabolic adj3 need$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:12
72	436	(food with preference$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:13
73	872	(food with allerg$4) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47
74	1105	(health adj status$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:14
75	571	(life adj3 stage$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:14
76	4	(dietary adj3 prescription$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:15
77	2	(cooking adj3 complexit$4) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:15
78	7	(personal adj2 data and field$2) and ((anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2)) and field$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:42
79	5	(personal adj2 data and field$2) and ((anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2)) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:55
80	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need$2) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:56
81	8	((food with preference$2) and field$2) and ((food with allerg$4) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:56
82	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need$2) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:58
83	107	((life adj3 stage$2) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:04

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
84	6	(personal adj2 data and field$2) and ((life adj3 stage$2) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:06
85	5331	personal adj2 data	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
86	596	(anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:12
87	137	special and (metabolic adj3 need$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:30
88	584	food with preference$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:45
89	1378	food with allerg$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:13
90	1298	health adj status$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:07
91	785	life adj3 stage$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:05
92	6	dietary adj3 prescription$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:06
93	6	cooking adj3 complexit$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:07
94	6	(personal adj2 data) and ((anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2))) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:21
95	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need$2)) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:29
96	5	special same (metabolic adj3 need$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:31
97	1	(special with need$2) and (metabolic adj3 need$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:32
98	17	(special with need$2) and (metabolic adj3 need$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 09:25
99	4767	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:43
100	3116	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
101	115767	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
102	584	food with preference$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:45
103	876	(food with allerg$4) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
104	8	(food with preference$2) and ((food with allerg$4) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47
105	787	life adj3 stage$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:05
106	6	dietary adj3 prescription$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:06
107	1303	health adj status$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:08
108	1	(dietary adj3 prescription$2) and (health adj status$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:12
109	9	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.)) and ((life adj3 stage$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:32
110	6	cooking adj3 complexit$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:32
111	116	(life adj3 stage$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/18 16:27
112	13869	707/1-7,9,10.ccls. or 707/100-104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
113	819	715/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
114	9846	706/45,46.ccls. or 709/200,204-207,217-219,245.ccls. or 379/90.01,93.01,93.24,100.08.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
115	4274	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:42
116	101	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:44
117	3	dietary adj3 information and (user with assessment$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:45
118	2	dietary adj3 information and (user with assessment$2) and transmit$5	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:48
119	2	anthropometic	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:49
120	178	nutrition and medication and database$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:52

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
121	5	(nutrition with database$2) and (medication with database$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:53
122	1	(nutrition with database$2) and (medication with database$2) and drug and food	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:53
123	1	anthropometic and metabolic	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 13:12
124	1	4703423.pn.	USPAT	2004/03/08 14:48
125	1	4807169.pn.	USPAT	2004/03/08 14:50
126	1	5544040.pn.	USPAT	2004/03/08 14:52
127	1	5673691.pn.	USPAT	2004/10/07 09:44
128	1	5836312.pn.	USPAT	2004/03/08 14:55
129	1	5704350.pn.	USPAT	2004/03/08 15:06
130	108	dunaway.in.	USPAT	2004/03/08 15:07
131	111	dunaway.in.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/03/08 15:13
132	21	nacey.in.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/03/08 15:16
133	40	herdman.in.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/03/08 15:20
134	1	krulak.in.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/03/08 15:22
135	1	5960440.pn.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/03/08 15:23
136	0	600/300,301.ccls	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:45
137	1	5673691.pn.	USPAT	2004/10/07 09:44
138	0	600/300.ccls	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:45
139	7438	707/100,102,104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 10:07
140	927	128/897,920,921.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:47
141	1223	715/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:48
142	473	99/324,325.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:48
143	215	283/900.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:49

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
144	117	434/127.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:49
145	10560	705/1-3,14,15,26,27.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:50
146	13156	706/45,46.ccls. or 709/200,204-207,217-219,245.ccls. or 379/90.01,93.01,93.24,100.08.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:52
147	26067	705/1-3,14,15,26,27.ccls. or (706/45,46.ccls. or 709/200,204-207,217-219,245.ccls. or 379/90.01,93.01,93.24,100.08.ccls.) or 715/500,517.ccls. or 99/324,325.ccls. or 128/897,920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 600/300,301.ccls	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:56
148	10379	707/10,100,102,104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 10:08

	Hits	Search Text	Dbs	Time Stamp
1	4071	707/100,102,104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:03
2	752	707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
3	4739	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:43
4	433	99/324,325.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:05
5	264	128/920,921.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:06
6	205	283/900.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:06
7	97	434/127.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:07
8	2127	705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:07
9	3084	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:42
10	10788	707/1-7,9,10.ccls. or 707/100-104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:40
11	1104	707/500,515,530.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:23
12	7675	706/45,46.ccls. or 709/200,204-207,217-219,245.ccls. or 379/90.01,93.01,93.24,100.08.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
13	115531	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
14	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
15	44	stor$4 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:26
16	32	stor$4 with (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:34
17	5170	search$4 and meet$4 adj3 criteria	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:35
18	3027	search$4 and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:36
19	1	search$4 and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:35
20	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:39

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
21	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:40
22	115531	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:40
23	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:44
24	15	search$4 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:42
25	5	search$4 with (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:43
26	7	identif$4 and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:37
27	2	(identif$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:44
28	1	(find$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:45
29	2281	(identif$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:44
30	3	(find$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (food adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:45
31	6	(identif$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (food adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:54
32	152	(identif$4 near2 information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (food or dietary)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:55
33	126	(identif$4 near2 information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (food or dietary) and table$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:01

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
34	13	(identif$4 near2 information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary) and table$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:49
35	1	transmit$4 with (dietary adj3 information) and user$2 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:53
36	1	transmit$4 with (dietary adj3 information) and user$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:54
37	19	transmit$4 and (dietary adj3 information) and user$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:54
38	3	(transmit$4 adj3 user$2) and (dietary adj3 information) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:56
39	3	(transmit$4 adj3 user$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:57
40	38	(transmit$4 adj3 user$2) and dietary	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:57
41	32	(transmit$4 adj3 user$2) and dietary and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:31
42	1	interact$4 with dietary with medication	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:33
43	22	interact$4 with dietary and medication	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:33
44	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 13:27
45	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 13:28
46	115531	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
47	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
48	35989	storage adj3 area$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
49	5331	personal adj2 data	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:34
50	390	question$2 with template$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:01
51	333	(storage adj3 area$2) and (personal adj2 data)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:59
52	215	(storage adj3 area$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:00
53	390	question$2 with (template$2 or data adj2 entey adj2 screen$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:02

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
54	32	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.)) and ((storage adj3 area$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:05
55	15	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.)) and ((storage adj3 area$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and question$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:06
56	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 09:06
57	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 09:07
58	33377	application adj3 program$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:11
59	115531	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:08
60	22697	nutrition$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:09
61	27095	medication$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:10
62	31071	application adj3 program$2 and information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:11
63	20274	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:31
64	6	determin$4 with menu adj3 plan$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:22
65	6247	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information) and menu$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:34
66	4173	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information) and menu$2 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:35
67	43	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information) and menu$2 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and nutrition$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:36

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
68	12	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information) and menu$2 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and nutrition$2 and medication$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:36
69	4667	personal adj2 data and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
70	446	(anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2)) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
71	113	special and (metabolic adj3 need$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:12
72	436	(food with preference$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:13
73	872	(food with allerg$4) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47
74	1105	(health adj status$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:14
75	571	(life adj3 stage$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:14
76	4	(dietary adj3 prescription$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:15
77	2	(cooking adj3 complexit$4) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:15
78	7	(personal adj2 data and field$2) and ((anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2)) and field$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:42
79	5	(personal adj2 data and field$2) and ((anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2)) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:55
80	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need$2) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:56
81	8	((food with preference$2) and field$2) and ((food with allerg$4) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:56
82	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need$2) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:58
83	107	((life adj3 stage$2) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:04

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
84	6	(personal adj2 data and field$2) and ((life adj3 stage$2) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:06
85	5331	personal adj2 data	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
86	596	(anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:12
87	137	special and (metabolic adj3 need$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:30
88	584	food with preference$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:45
89	1378	food with allerg$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:13
90	1298	health adj status$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:07
91	785	life adj3 stage$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:05
92	6	dietary adj3 prescription$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:06
93	6	cooking adj3 complexit$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:07
94	6	(personal adj2 data) and ((anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2))) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:21
95	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need$2)) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:29
96	5	special same (metabolic adj3 need$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:31
97	1	(special with need$2) and (metabolic adj3 need$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:32
98	17	(special with need$2) and (metabolic adj3 need$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 09:25
99	4767	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:43
100	3116	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
101	115767	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
102	584	food with preference$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:45
103	876	(food with allerg$4) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
104	8	(food with preference$2) and ((food with allerg$4) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47
105	787	life adj3 stage$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:05
106	6	dietary adj3 prescription$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:06
107	1303	health adj status$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:08
108	1	(dietary adj3 prescription$2) and (health adj status$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:12
109	9	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.)) and ((life adj3 stage$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:32
110	6	cooking adj3 complexit$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:32
111	116	(life adj3 stage$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/18 16:27
112	13869	707/1-7,9,10.ccls. or 707/100-104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
113	819	715/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
114	9846	706/45,46.ccls. or 709/200,204-207,217-219,245.ccls. or 379/90.01,93.01,93.24,100.08.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
115	4274	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:42
116	101	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:44
117	3	dietary adj3 information and (user with assessment$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:45
118	2	dietary adj3 information and (user with assessment$2) and transmit$5	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:48
119	2	anthropometic	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:49
120	178	nutrition and medication and database$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:52

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
121	5	(nutrition with database$2) and (medication with database$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:53
122	1	(nutrition with database$2) and (medication with database$2) and drug and food	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:53
123	1	anthropometic and metabolic	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 13:12

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
1	4071	707/100,102,104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:03
2	752	707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:04
3	4739	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:43
4	433	99/324,325.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:05
5	264	128/920,921.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:06
6	205	283/900.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:06
7	97	434/127.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:07
8	2127	705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:07
9	3084	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
10	10788	707/1-7,9,10.ccls. or 707/100-104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:19
11	1104	707/500,515,530.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:23
12	7675	706/45,46.ccls. or 709/200,204-207,217-219,245.ccls. or 379/90.01,93.01,93.24,100.08.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:24
13	115531	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
14	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
15	44	stor$4 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:26
16	32	stor$4 with (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:34
17	5170	search$4 and meet$4 adj3 criteria	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:35
18	3027	search$4 and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:36
19	1	search$4 and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:35
20	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:39

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
21	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:40
22	115531	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:40
23	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:41
24	15	search$4 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:42
25	5	search$4 with (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:43
26	7	identif$4 and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:37
27	2	(identif$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:44
28	1	(find$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:45
29	2281	(identif$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:44
30	3	(find$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (food adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:45
31	6	(identif$4 with information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (food adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:54
32	152	(identif$4 near2 information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (food or dietary)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:55
33	126	(identif$4 near2 information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (food or dietary) and table$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:01

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
34	13	(identif$4 near2 information) and meet$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and (dietary) and table$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:49
35	1	transmit$4 with (dietary adj3 information) and user$2 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:53
36	1	transmit$4 with (dietary adj3 information) and user$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:54
37	19	transmit$4 and (dietary adj3 information) and user$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:54
38	3	(transmit$4 adj3 user$2) and (dietary adj3 information) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:56
39	3	(transmit$4 adj3 user$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:57
40	38	(transmit$4 adj3 user$2) and dietary	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:57
41	32	(transmit$4 adj3 user$2) and dietary and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:31
42	1	interact$4 with dietary with medication	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:33
43	22	interact$4 with dietary and medication	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:33
44	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 13:27
45	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 13:28
46	115531	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
47	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
48	35989	storage adj3 area$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
49	5331	personal adj2 data	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:34
50	390	question$2 with template$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:01
51	333	(storage adj3 area$2) and (personal adj2 data)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:59
52	215	(storage adj3 area$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:00
53	390	question$2 with (template$2 or data adj2 entey adj2 screen$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:02

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
54	32	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.)) and ((storage adj3 area$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:05
55	15	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.)) and ((storage adj3 area$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and question$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:06
56	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 09:06
57	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 09:07
58	33377	application adj3 program$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:11
59	115531	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:08
60	22697	nutrition$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:09
61	27095	medication$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:10
62	31071	application adj3 program$2 and information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:11
63	20274	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:31
64	6	determin$4 with menu adj3 plan$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:22
65	6247	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information) and menu$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:34
66	4173	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information) and menu$2 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:35
67	43	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information) and menu$2 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and nutrition$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:36

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
68	12	application adj3 program$2 and (us$4 near3 information) and menu$2 and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2) and nutrition$2 and medication$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:36
69	4667	personal adj2 data and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
70	446	(anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2)) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
71	113	special and (metabolic adj3 need$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:12
72	436	(food with preference$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:13
73	872	(food with allerg$4) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47
74	1105	(health adj status$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:14
75	571	(life adj3 stage$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:14
76	4	(dietary adj3 prescription$2) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:15
77	2	(cooking adj3 complexit$4) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:15
78	7	(personal adj2 data and field$2) and ((anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2)) and field$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:42
79	5	(personal adj2 data and field$2) and ((anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2)) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:55
80	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need$2) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:56
81	8	((food with preference$2) and field$2) and ((food with allerg$4) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:56
82	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need$2) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:58
83	107	((life adj3 stage$2) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:04

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
84	6	(personal adj2 data and field$2) and ((life adj3 stage$2) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:06
85	5331	personal adj2 data	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
86	596	(anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:12
87	137	special and (metabolic adj3 need$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:30
88	584	food with preference$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:45
89	1378	food with allerg$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:13
90	1298	health adj status$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:07
91	785	life adj3 stage$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:05
92	6	dietary adj3 prescription$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:06
93	6	cooking adj3 complexit$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:07
94	6	(personal adj2 data) and ((anthropometric$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement$2))) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:21
95	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need$2)) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:29
96	5	special same (metabolic adj3 need$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:31
97	1	(special with need$2) and (metabolic adj3 need$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:32
98	17	(special with need$2) and (metabolic adj3 need$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 09:25
99	4767	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:43
100	3116	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
101	115767	data adj base$2 or data$2base$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
102	584	food with preference$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:45
103	876	(food with allerg$4) and field$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
104	8	(food with preference$2) and ((food with allerg$4) and field$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47
105	787	life adj3 stage$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:05
106	6	dietary adj3 prescription$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:06
107	1303	health adj status$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:08
108	1	(dietary adj3 prescription$2) and (health adj status$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:12
109	9	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.)) and ((life adj3 stage$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:32
110	6	cooking adj3 complexit$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:32
111	116	(life adj3 stage$2) and (data adj base$2 or data$2base$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/18 16:27

```
Set     Items   Description
S1          3   AU=(GRANA C? OR GRANA, C?)
S2     543038   DIETARY OR DIET? OR NUTRITION? OR NUTRIMENT? OR NURTUR? OR
                NOURISHMENT? OR FOOD? OR DIETETIC
S3          3   S1 AND S2
S4          3   IDPAT (sorted in duplicate/non-duplicate order)
S5          1   IDPAT (primary/non-duplicate records only)
? show files
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2002/May(Updated 020903)
        (c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO
File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2002/Sep W03
        (c) 2002 European Patent Office
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1983-2002/UB=20020912,UT=20020905
        (c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2002/UD,UM &UP=200260
        (c) 2002  Thomson Derwent
?
```

5/5,K/1   (Item 1 from [●]e: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014420151   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-240854/200229
XRPX Acc No: N02-186002
    Dietary **information providing method e.g. for dietitians and**
  nutritionists , where dietary **information stored on a database is**
  provided to the user based on specific criteria
Patent Assignee: GRANA C (GRAN-I)
Inventor: **GRANA C**
Number of Countries: 093   Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200193168	A1	20011206	WO 2001US17516	A	20010531	200229	B
AU 200165216	A	20011211	AU 200165216	A	20010531	200229	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000583886 A 20000531
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200193168	A1	E	42	G06F-017/60	

    Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
    CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP
    KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT
    RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
    IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
AU 200165216 A   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200193168

Abstract (Basic): WO 200193168 A1
    NOVELTY - Method of communicating **dietary** information between a
  user and a database comprises: storing **dietary** information on a
  database; searching the database to identify specific **dietary**
  information meeting user criteria; manipulating the information to
  provide a table of information; and transmitting specific **dietary**
  information from the table of information accessible to the user from
  the database.
    DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
  following:apparatus; system for communicating **dietary** information
    USE - For dietitians and **nutritionists** .
    ADVANTAGE - Provides a comprehensive combination of **dietary**
  information in a format that facilitates analysis, decision-making, and
  procurement of various **dietary** products based on factors, including
  an individual's medical **nutritional** needs, current medication(s),
  cooking skills, budgeted **food** expense, **food** preferences, **food**
  allergies, life stage, and lifestyle. Greatly reduces the time and
  costs associated with the process of identifying specific **foods** ,
  obtaining and compiling **dietary** information, analyzing the
  information, providing **dietary** advice, and procuring **food** for an
  individual, family or institution. As such, the invention provides an
  easy and reliable tool that combines a user-friendly interface with
  powerful databases and professional analysis to identify menu options
  that meet the needs of the user.
    DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The diagram shows how the information
  is integrated on the system
    personal database (52)
    computations (55)
    nutritional database (51)
    pp; 42 DwgNo 3/14
Title Terms: **DIET** ; INFORMATION; METHOD; **DIET** ; INFORMATION; STORAGE;
  DATABASE; USER; BASED; SPECIFIC; CRITERIA
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
File Segment: EPI

Inventor: **GRANA C**

Abstract (Basic):
...   Method of communicating **dietary** information between a user and
    a database comprises: storing **dietary** information on a database;
    searching the database to identify specific **dietary** information
    meeting user criteria; manipulating the information to provide a table
    of information; and transmitting specific **dietary** information from
    the table of information accessible to the user from the database.
...   INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
    following:apparatus; system for communicating **dietary** information...

...For dietitians and **nutritionists** .
        ...

...Provides a comprehensive combination of **dietary** information in a
    format that facilitates analysis, decision-making, and procurement of
    various **dietary** products based on factors, including an individual's
    medical **nutritional** needs, current medication(s), cooking skills,
    budgeted **food** expense, **food** preferences, **food** allergies, life
    stage, and lifestyle. Greatly reduces the time and costs associated
    with the process of identifying specific **foods** , obtaining and
    compiling **dietary** information, analyzing the information, providing
    dietary advice, and procuring **food** for an individual, family or
    institution. As such, the invention provides an easy and reliable...

... **nutritional** database (51
Title Terms: **DIET** ;
?

```
Set      Items    Description
S1     1060378    COMMUNICAT? OR TRANSMIT? OR CONNECT? OR LINK? OR JOIN?
S2      154774    DATABASE OR DATA()(BASE OR FILE?) OR CENTRAL-FILE? OR DATA-
                  BANK? OR DATA()BANK? OR KNOWLEDGEBASE? OR KNOWLEDGE()BASE? OR
                  RDBM OR DBMS OR RDB OR DB OR DBS OR OODB OR ODBC OR DOOD OR D-
                  ATAFILE? OR SERVER?
S3      172786    DIETARY OR DIET? OR NUTRITION? OR NUTRIMENT? OR NURTUR? OR
                  NOURISHMENT? OR FOOD? OR DIETETIC
S4      629912    USER? ? OR CLIENT? OR REQUEST?R? OR BROWSER? OR CUSTOMER? -
                  OR CONSUMER? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PERSON? OR ADMINISTRATOR?
S5     1005764    RETRIEV? OR INQUIRY? OR QUER? OR SEARCH?
S6      651032    STORE OR STORED OR STORES OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR
                  KEPT OR SAVE OR SAVES OR SAVED OR SAVING OR PRESERV?
S7     1669237    ANALY? OR MANIPULAT? OR ASSESS? OR EXAM? OR  EVALUAT? OR R-
                  EVIEW?
S8         58     S1(S)S2(S)S3(S)S4(S)S5(S)S6(S)S7
S9         32     S1(10N)S2(10N)S3(10N)S4(10N)S5(10N)S6(10N)S7
S10         9     S1(6N)S2(6N)S3(6N)S4(6N)S5(6N)S6(6N)S7
S11         9     IDPAT (sorted in duplicate/non-duplicate order)
S12         9     IDPAT (primary/non-duplicate records only)
S13        20     S9 AND IC=G06F?
S14        14     S13 NOT S12
S15        12     S1(3N)S3(3N)S4(3N)S2
?s s15 not (s12 or s13)
           12     S15
            9     S12
           20     S13
     S16   10     S15 NOT (S12 OR S13)
```

01344936
AUTOMATIC REFRIGERATOR SYSTEM, REFRIGERATOR, AUTOMATIC COOKING SYSTEM, AND MICROWAVE OVEN
AUTOMATISCHE KÜHLEINRICHTUNG, KÜHLSCHRANK, AUTOMATISCHE KOCHEINRICHTUNG UND MIKROWELLENOFEN
SYSTEME DE REFRIGERATION AUTOMATIQUE, REFRIGERATEUR, SYSTEME DE CUISSON AUTOMATIQUE ET FOUR A MICRO-ONDES
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  DAI NIPPON PRINTING CO., LTD., (2113192), 1-1, Ichigaya-Kagacho 1-Chome, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo 162-8001, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
  ISHIKAWA, Toshiharu, Dai Nippon Printing Co. Ltd., 1-1, Ichigaya-kaga-cho 1-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 162-8001, (JP)
  NAKANO, Shigeru, c/o Dai Nippon Printing Co. Ltd., 1-1, Ichigaya-kaga-cho 1-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 162-8001, (JP)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Muller-Bore & Partner Patentanwalte (100651), Grafinger Strasse 2, 81671 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1174667 A1 020123 (Basic)
                             WO 200163189 010830
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001908158 010228; WO 2001JP1521 010228
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 200052545 000228; JP 2000197551 000630; JP 2000197592 000630; JP 20017112 010116
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: F25D-023/00; F24C-007/02; G06F-017/60
CITED PATENTS (WO A): JP 2000065465 A ; JP 2000310476 A ; JP 2001041628 A ; JP 2001109820 A ; JP 11325703 A ; JP 6137749 A ; JP 61291880 A ; JP 5288456 A ; JP 11230554 A ; JP 8291914 A ; JP 11015377 A ; JP 11118155 A ; JP 11276359 A ; JP 9229375 A ; JP 2988364 B2

ABSTRACT EP 1174667 A1
    An automatic cold-storage system includes a food package (22) provided with a noncontact IC tag (11), and a refrigerator (31) for storing the food package (22). Information is read from the noncontact IC tag (11) by a noncontact IC tag reader (12) and is compiled to a database (31c). A managing means (31b) controls the refrigerator (31) on the basis of information contained in the database (31c). The managing means (31b) makes a display device (14) display a warning on the basis of information read by the noncontact IC tag reader (12).
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 93
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 1

LEGAL STATUS (Type, Pub Date, Kind, Text):
  Application: 011024 A1 International application. (Art. 158(1))
  Application: 011024 A1 International application entering European phase
  Application: 020123 A1 Published application with search report
  Examination: 020123 A1 Date of request for examination: 20011031
LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200204	1284
SPEC A	(English)	200204	12343
Total word count - document A			13627
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			13627

...SPECIFICATION food categories classifying foods into two to thee groups according to a food classification table.

  Examples
    Examples of practical uses of the refrigerated stock **inquiry** system

will be described.

Use 1: Stock Confirmation during Shopping
   Information about name, time limits for consumption, quantity and
storage date of each of **foods** **stored** in the refrigerator 31 is
retrieved from the refrigerator 31.
   When a **user** 1M carrying the **personal** digital assistant 52 makes a
purchase on the way home, the **user** 1M accesses the home **server** 15
through a mobile **communication** network or a telephone line to confirm
the contents of the database 15a held by the refrigerator 31 (Fig. 9).
   When the **user** 1M intends to see whether or not there is a stock of
butter in the...

   12/5,K/2   (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00906072
DECISION-MAKING AND EXECUTION SYSTEM OPERATING ON AN ELECTRONIC NETWORK
SYSTEME DE PRISE DE DECISION ET D'EXECUTION FONCTIONNANT DANS UN RESEAU
   ELECTRONIQUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
   MINUTE MAKERS L L C, Suite 204, 5500 North Western Avenue, Oklahoma City,
      OK 73118, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
   HARRISON Richard D Jr, 7908 Lakehurst Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73120, US,

   INGERLY Kathryn L W, 14201 Hodges Drive, Piedmont, OK 73078, US,
Legal Representative:
   MASIA Adam H (agent), Bell, Boyd & Lloyd, LLC, P.O. Box 1135, Chicago, IL
      60690-1135, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
   Patent: WO 200239213 A2 20020516 (WO 0239213)
   Application: WO 2001US43363 20011109 (PCT/WO US0143363)
   Priority Application: US 2000709701 20001110
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
   DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
   LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD
   SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
   (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
   (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
   (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
   (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Main International Patent Class: G06F
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
   Detailed Description
   Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 11916

English Abstract
   A system operating on a network, such system including at least one
   source having at least one presentation link; at least one decision site
   hosted by a decision server; and at least one execution site. Electronic
   network users can reach presentation links or presentations included at
   presentation sites. At a decision site, users can select and input
   certain decisions introduced by such presentation links or presentations
   and later execute those decisions at an execution site.
French Abstract
   L'invention concerne un systeme fonctionnant dans un reseau. Ce systeme
   comprend au moins une source presentant au moins une liaison de
   presentation; au moins un site de decision heberge par un serveur de
   decision; et au moins un site d'execution. Les utilisateurs de reseaux
   electroniques peuvent acceder aux liaisons de presentation ou aux
   presentations contenues dans les sites de presentation. Dans le site de
   decision, les utilisateurs peuvent selectionner et saisir certaines
   decisions introduites par de telles liaisons de

presentation/presentati⬤, puis executer ces decisions ⬤ un site
d'execution.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)
Publication 20020516 A2 Without international search report and to be
                        republished upon receipt of that report.

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... name) and parse out the product code corresponding to that
   description. The system could then **store** and catalog this product data
   into the database used by the decision **server** .

   For purposes of illustrating what a **user** views when operating the
   system, Figures 6A through 6F show examples of screen shots which a
   25
    user views when using the system. In this example, the **user** visited
   the
   Steam Engine **search** engine site 12b and entered a **search** for
   thanksgiving dinner pies. The **search** results 148, shown in Figure 6A,
   include references to various pies. **Search** result 148a is a
   presentation
   link 14 of Tasty **Foods** which references a recipe for pecan pie. **Search**

   results 148b and 148c illustrate various other pie-related **search**
   results.

   Interested in the pecan pie recipe, the **user** activated the presentation
   link 14. As shown in Figure 613, the **user** then reached the presentation
   site 26 which appears to be a site hosted by Tasty **Foods** , when it can
   be actually hosted by the decision **server** .

   Presentation site 26 includes a presentation 32 as well as a decision
   link 34. The...

   ...is the pecan pie recipe. In this example, the user activated decision
   link 34 which **linked** the user to decision site 16.

   Decision site 16 includes a retailer selection page 150...

 12/5,K/3   (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00899792   **Image available**
PROVIDING BLENDED INTERFACE FOR WIRELESS INFORMATION SERVICES
INTERFACE MELANGEE POUR SERVICES D'INFORMATIONS SANS FIL
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  INTERVOICE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, Suite 390, 639 Isbell Road, Reno, NV
     89509, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  WEEREN Eric, 8108 Greensboro Drive, Plano, TX 75025, US,
  WATSON Mike, 10100 Forrest Drive, Frisco, TX 75035, US,
  WILSON Daren, 3108 Almeta Lane, McKinney, TX 75069, US,
Legal Representative:
  TANNENBAUM David H (et al) (agent), Fulbright & Jaworski, L.L.P., 2200
     Ross Avenue, Suite 2800, Dallas, TX 75201, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200233942 A1 20020425 (WO 0233942)
  Application: WO 2001US32271 20011016 (PCT/WO US0132271)
  Priority Application: US 2000690775 20001017
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
  CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
  KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU
  SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

English Abstract
  The inventive system provides a user interface between a wireless
  communication device and an information service provider. The interface
  (412, figure 4A) allows for a blended presentation of information and
  calling services for implementing an information service to a user of a
  wireless communication device. The user is preferably presented with a
  continuous display via a wireless protocol, using wireless protocol
  instructions, such that the interface initiates a communication
  connection between the mobile device and a voice server (22) with speech
  recognition capabilities. Depending on the service selected and
  identification of the user by whatever means, including call signals, the
  voice will run a particular voice application which interacts verbally
  with the user to perform the desired service allowing the user to control
  the service without the necessity of entering data or information using
  the keypad on the mobile device.

French Abstract
  La presente invention se rapporte a une interface-utilisateur entre un
  dispositif de communication sans fil et un fournisseur de services
  d'information. L'interface (412, figure 4A) permet une presentation
  melangee des services d'information et des services appelants destinee a
  mettre en oeuvre un service d'information pour un utilisateur d'un
  dispositif de communication sans fil. L'utilisateur se voit offrir, de
  preference, un affichage continu grace a un protocole sans fil, utilisant
  des instructions de protocole sans fil, de telle sorte que l'interface
  initie une connexion de communication entre le dispositif mobile et un
  serveur vocal (22) a capacite de reconnaissance de la parole. En fonction
  du service selectionne et de l'identification de l'utilisateur par
  n'importe quels moyens, y compris les signaux d'appels, la voix execute
  une application vocale particuliere qui interagit verbalement avec
  l'utilisateur pour effectuer le service desire permettant a l'utilisateur
  de controler le service sans necessairement entrer des donnees ou des
  informations au moyen du bloc numerique present sur le dispositif mobile.

Detailed Description
... Center VRU` 22 interacts with the caller to perfonn the service
  requested. In this particular **example** , Service Center VRU 22
  21
  executes play message-4 406, -5 407, -5a 408, -6 409, and -7 410 and
  further prompts the **user** for infon-nation regarding his current
  location (not shown) which obtain the required information to...

...locate. From the context of the messages, the caller is trying to locate
  a fast **food** restaurant in his/her area.

  When the results of the location request have been obtained, Service
  Center VRU 22 preferably sends the information to the data network
  server and may terminate the call **connection** . Service Center VRU 22
  may **store** the **search** results in a permanent or semipen-nanent memory
  location accessible by the **individual** **user** alone. This **user**
  -specific memory configuration would allow the **user** to revisit the
  search results as many times as necessary. The **user** or the network

provider could optional⬤delete the search results.   ⬤

The wireless application that initiated...

 12/5,K/4   (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00872875   **Image available**
TARGET RATER
DISPOSITIF D'EVALUATION DE CIBLES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.
    Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  KLINGLE David, 540 Carillon Parkway #3003, St. Petersburg, FL 33716, US,
Legal Representative:
  NEIFELD Richard A (et al) (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier &
    Neustadt, P.C., Suite 400, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA
    22202, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200206984 A2 20020124 (WO 0206984)
  Application: WO 2000US32419 20001204 (PCT/WO US0032419)
  Priority Application: US 2000616675 20000714
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/00
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description
  Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 11844

English Abstract
  A method and a terminal for providing promotions based upon consumer
  input regarding previously consumed food products and/or recipes. This
  input, alone or in conjunction with previous input from the same consumer
  or input from other consumers to obtain a predictive profile of the
  "tastes" (or other factor(s) that influence food purchase decisions) of
  the consumer, us used to suggest food products and/or recipes to the
  consumer and provide suitable promotions. Alternatively, the consumer can
  provide further consumer input regarding a particular planned meal
  situation, and food product suggestions and/or promotions can be provided
  to the consumer.

French Abstract
  L'invention concerne un procede ainsi qu'un terminal, servant a etablir
  des promotions d'apres une entree consommateur relative a des produits
  alimentaires prealablement consommes et/ou a des recettes. Cette entree,
  seule, ou jointe a une entree precedente provenant du meme consommateur,
  ou jointe a une entree provenant d'autres consommateurs, sert a obtenir
  un profil predictif des gouts (ou autres facteurs influencant la decision
  d'achat de produits alimentaires) du consommateur, et elle est utilisee
  pour suggerer des produits alimentaires et/ou des recettes a ce
  consommateur et lui proposer des promotions adequates. Dans un autre mode
  de realisation, le consommateur peut fournir une entree ulterieure
  relative a une situation de repas particulier planifie, des suggestions
  de produits alimentaires et/ou des promotions pouvant etre alors offertes
  a ce consommateur.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... printer. Altematively, the recipc can be displayed upon a computer
  monitor, and. the coupons automatically **transmitted** in electronic fonn
  to a food store, where an order can be automatically placed on the
  consumer's bchalf if so desired by the **consumer** .

  In one embodiment, interaction site 630 would be located in a kiosk at
  the food store.

  Interaction site 630 is thus available for "on-site" use by **consumers** .
  A **consumer** could thus walk into a food **store** , (inverted exclamation
  mark)dentify him or herself, and reque,3t a promotion using input device
  630e such as a recommendation for a recipe or a particular **food** product
  such as, for **example** , a wine to go with a certain meal. The remote
  terminal will forward this request through network 620 to central
  database 610. Processor 611 will receive and decode the **transmitted**
  data, and **search** data **storage** records 612a-d for information-relevant
  to the particular **consumer** and/or the **consumers** request. If a
  sufficient amount of data is found in the data **storage** records 612a-d,
  then processor 611 can indicate a suitable targeted promotion to
  interaction site...

 12/5,K/5   (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00864454   **Image available**
COLD CHAIN FOOD SAFETY MANAGEMENT
GESTION DE LA SECURITE DES PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES TOUT AU LONG DE LA CHAINE
    DU FROID
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  FRESHLOC TECHNOLOGIES INC, Suite 114, 400 Chisholm Place, Plano, TX 75075
    , US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  HELLER Alan C, 6205 Baymar Lane, Dallas, TX 75252, US,
Legal Representative:
  CLONTS David R (et al) (agent), Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld,
    L.L.P., 1900 Pennzoil Place - South Tower, 711 Louisiana Street,
    Houston, TX 77002, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200197555 A2-A3 20011220 (WO 0197555)
  Application: WO 2001US40985 20010615   (PCT/WO US0140985)
  Priority Application: US 2000594622 20000615
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
  CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
  KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD
  SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Main International Patent Class: H04Q-009/00
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description
  Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 8471

English Abstract
  A telemetry monitoring network is provided for tracking environmental
  conditions throughout a multiple stage food processing, transportation

and retail process. Spe●ically, sensor installations a●rious remote
customer locations are configured to sense environmental conditions such
as temperature and humidity associated with a specific parcel of food.
The sensor data is then received from the multiple locations at a central
database. An authorization protocol is provided to allow multi-level
access to the central database. Additionally, predetermined threshold
values are established such that data exceeding the thresholds indicate a
malfunctioning operation status. Responsible party identification is then
associated with each sensor installation to assign the failure operation
to the party in control of that particular stage in the process.
Notifications of the failure operation and associated information is
communicated to a designated individual. Finally, unique sensor
identification provides accurate financial billing to each of the
multiple parties based on their level or amount of involvement in the
overall system.

French Abstract
L'invention concerne un reseau de surveillance telemetrique permettant de
suivre l'evolution de parametres de l'environnement tout au long d'un
processus de traitement, de transport et de vente au detail de produits
alimentaires en plusieurs etapes. A cet effet, des installations de
detection, notamment divers emplacements clients hors site, sont
configurees pour detecter des parametres de l'environnement, tels que la
temperature et l'humidite associees a un colis alimentaire specifique.
Les donnees detectees issues de plusieurs emplacements sont ensuite
recues au niveau d'une base de donnees centrale. Un protocole
d'autorisation permet d'ailleurs un acces multiniveau a la base de
donnees centrale. En outre, le systeme de l'invention permet d'etablir
des valeurs seuil predeterminees. Ainsi, les donnees depassant lesdits
seuils indiquent une situation de mauvais fonctionnement. Le systeme
associe alors l'identification de la partie responsable a chaque
installations de detection, afin d'attribuer le fonctionnement defectueux
a la partie commandant l'etape du processus en question. Des
notifications dudit fonctionnement defectueux et les informations
correspondantes sont ensuite communiquees a un individu designe. Enfin,
l'identification unique de chaque capteur permet d'etablir une
facturation precise pour chacune des differentes parties, en fonction de
leur niveau d'implication dans le systeme general.

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
...   transportation 406 and distribution 41 0 phases is achieved using a
similar configuration described in **connection** with Figure 4. Here the
GPS satellite **connection** is incorporated on the delivery vehicle itself
to provide near real-time information to the data. manager, providing
access on a near real-time basis to an authorized **customer** . The
information can then be used to warn a product receiver; such as an
operator of the **storage** facility 408 or an operator of a retail
supermarket 412, of any or substantial out...

...inverted exclamation mark)se, as with the other applications, the
environmental telemetry data is then **stored** in a historical **database**
for later **retrieval** , for **example** to track down environmental
conditions which may have led to **food** spoilage.

Finally, following the **food** parcel to a dedicated **storage** facility
408 or ultimately to a retail supennarket 412, the installation at these
dedicated locations...

00859512   **Image available**
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING DIETARY INFORMATION
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DESTINES A FOURNIR DES INFORMATIONS RELATIVES A L'ALIMENTATION
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  GRANA Clare, 11923 Fawn Ridge Lane, Reston, VA 20194, US, US (Residence),
    US (Nationality)
Legal Representative:
  JACKSON Matney W Jr (agent), Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy LLP,
    International Square Building, 1825 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, DC
    20006, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200193168 A1 20011206 (WO 0193168)
  Application: WO 2001US17516 20010531   (PCT/WO US0117516)
  Priority Application: US 2000583886 20000531
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description
  Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 7518

English Abstract
  An apparatus, method and data structure for procuring, analyzing, and
  communicating dietary information, particularly information regarding the
  research, evaluation and selection of dietary products. The system
  provides a comprehensive combination of dietary information in a format
  that facilitates analysis, decision-making, and procurement of various
  dietary products based on factors, including an individual's medical
  nutritional needs (51), current medication(s) (54), cooking skills,
  budgeted food expense, food preferences (53), food allergies, life stage,
  and lifestyle.

French Abstract
  L'invention concerne un dispositif, un procede et une structure de
  donnees servant a fournir, a analyser et a transmettre des informations
  relatives a l'alimentation, notamment des informations concernant la
  recherche, l'evaluation et la selection de produits alimentaires. Le
  systeme fournit une combinaison exhaustive d'informations sur
  l'alimentation dans un format qui facilite l'analyse, la prise de
  decision et l'approvisionnement en divers produits alimentaires sur la
  base de facteurs comprenant les besoins nutritionnels medicaux d'un sujet
  (51), le(s) medicament(s) (54) qu'il prend, les capacites du sujet a
  cuisiner, son budget de depenses alimentaires, ses preferences
  alimentaires (53), ainsi que les allergies alimentaires, l'age et le mode
  de vie du sujet.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)
Publication 20011206 A1 With international search report.
Publication 20011206 A1 Before the expiration of the time limit for
                         amending the claims and to be republished in the
                         event of the receipt of amendments.
Examination   20020404 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of
                        19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description
  Claims

Detailed Description
... 2
  printed and employed for traditional grocery shopping or may be utilized
  in conjunction with **connections** to on-line vendors.

  According to one aspect of the invention, an apparatus for and a method
  of communicating dietary infonnation between a **user** and a **database**
  are set forth. The apparatus and method may include the structure for and
  steps of **storing dietary** information on a **database** , **searching** the
   database for **dietary** information using specific criteria, and
  manipulating the information to provide a set of infonnation. The set of
  information may be transmitted to the **user** or the **user** may be
  provided with a location on the **database** containing the infonnation.

  System **users** may provide afi **assessment** of the received dietary
  information by entering infonnation into an **evaluation** form which may
  be accessed by future **users** . The apparatus and method may include
  assigning passwords to users to allow future use of the system.
  In another aspect of the invention, a system for **communicating** dietary
  information contains a computer-readable memory for storing data for
  access by an application...

Claim
  1 . A method of **communicating** dietary inforination between a **user** and
  a **database**
  comprising:
   storing dietary information on a **database** ;
   searching the **database** to identify specific **dietary** information
  meeting **user** criteria;
   manipulating the information to provide a table of information; and
  transmitting specific **dietary** information from said table of
  information accessible to the **user** from the **database** .

  2 The method. of claim 1 wherein transmitting specific dietary
  information flirther comprises transmitting **evaluations** of the dietary
  information.

  3 The method of claim 1 wherein **manipulating** the information flu-ther
  comprises evaluating the interaction between the dietary information and
  medication information...

...network;
  a plurality of databases operably connected to said data network; and
  a computer operably **connected** to said plurality of databases via said
  data network, said computer having a storage area...

  12/5,K/7   (Item 7 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00856210   **Image available**
WEIGHT CONTROL METHOD USING PHYSICAL ACTIVITY BASED PARAMETERS
PROCEDE DE PERTE DE POIDS UTILISANT DES PARAMETRES REPOSANT SUR L'ACTIVITE
    PHYSIQUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  HEALTHETECH INC, 523 Park Point Dr., 3rd Floor, Golden, CO 80401, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  MAULT James R, 1580 Blakcomb Court, Evergreen, CO 80439, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  KRASS Allen M (et al) (agent), Gifford, Krass, Groh, Sprinkle, Anderson &
    Citkowski, P.C., Suite 400, 280 N. Old Woodward Avenue, Birmingham, MI
    48009, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
    Patent: WO 200189365 A2-A3 20011129 (WO 0189365)
    Application: WO 2001US16877 20010524 (PCT/WO US0116877)
    Priority Application: US 2000207089 20000525; US 2000225101 20000814
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
    DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
    LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
    SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
    (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
    (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
    (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
    (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Main International Patent Class: A61B-005/00
International Patent Class: A61B-005/103
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
    Detailed Description
    Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 14959

English Abstract
    A method of assisting a person to achieve a weight control goal comprises
    determining a resting energy expenditure for the person using an indirect
    calorimeter, and converting the resting energy expenditure of the person
    into a number of resting points. The activity level of the person can be
    monitored or estimated, and converted into a number of activity points.
    The sum of activity points and resting points can be compared with the
    number of diet points consumed by the person, wherein the diet points are
    calculated based on calorie content and other nutritional values. The
    balance of these weight control points can be presented to a person, so
    as to assist the person succeed in a weight control program.

French Abstract
    La presente invention concerne un procede permettant d'aider une personne
    a atteindre un objectif de perte de poids. A cet effet, on determine une
    depense d'energie au repos pour cette personne grace a un calorimetre
    indirect, puis on convertit cette depense en un nombre de points de
    repos. Le niveau d'activite de la personne peut faire l'objet d'un suivi
    ou d'une evaluation, puis d'une conversion en un certain nombre de points
    d'activite. Le total de points d'activite et de points de repos peut etre
    compare au nombre de points de regime consommes par cette personne qu'il
    est possible de calculer sur la base d'une teneur en calorie et d'autres
    valeurs nutritionnelles. Le solde de ces points de perte de poids peut
    etre propose a une personne de facon a l'aider a reussir un plan de perte
    de poids.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)
Publication   20011129 A2 Without international search report and to be
                          republished upon receipt of that report.
Search Rpt   20020411 Late publication of international search report
Republication 20020411 A3 With international search report.
Republication 20020411 A3 Before the expiration of the time limit for
                          amending the claims and to be republished in the
                          event of the receipt of amendments.
Examination   20020620 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of
                          19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:
    Detailed Description

Detailed Description
...   computer systern.

    The portable computing device may also have a w(inverted exclamation
    mark)reless **connection** to the remote computer. Data may be'stored on
    the remote computer, for viewing by...

...web page. Weight control data can also be transmitted to a remote

computer system, for e●●ple using a wireless Internet●●nnection or telephone **link** , and feedback received on another device such as an interactive television over a high speed data **link** .

In an improved weight loss method, a **person** carries a portable computing
device, such as the Palm Pilot produced by Palm Computing. The metabolic rate of the **person** is measured using an indirect calorimeter, preferably the GEM (gas emission monitor) device. The metabolic rate is **stored** in the portable computing device, and converted into expenditure points (resting points). **Food** consumption is monitored using the portable computing device. The type of **food** eaten is entered through a rnenu-type interface, with the **nutrition** information **retrieved** firom a **database** . Parameters, for **example** the points system of US patent 6,040,531 (MillerKovach et al.) are calculated and **stored** in the portable computing device. The portable computing device is used to help plan future meals based on the **food** intake suggested by the weight control program.

Activity levels can be either estimated based on...

...or entered into the portable computing device e.g.

using a menu-type systern. For **example** , a **person** might enter "Activity - Walk- 20 minutes" into the portable computing device through a menu type...

12/5,K/8   (Item 8 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00826120   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COMMUNICATING PRODUCT RECALL INFORMATION, PRODUCT WARNINGS OR OTHER PRODUCT-RELATED INFORMATION TO USERS OF PRODUCTS
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COMMUNICATION D'INFORMATIONS SUR LES RETRAITS DE PRODUITS ET SUR LES MISES EN GARDE SUR LES PRODUITS, OU D'AUTRES INFORMATIONS RELATIVES AUX PRODUITS, AUX UTILISATEURS DES PRODUITS
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  ABREU Marcio Marc, 3304 Dixwell Avenue, North Haven, CT 06473, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Legal Representative:
  SCHERER Jonathan L (agent), Jacobson, Price, Holman & Stern, PLLC, 400
    Seventh Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20004, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200159660 A1 20010816 (WO 0159660)
  Application: WO 2001US3968 20010208 (PCT/WO US0103968)
  Priority Application: US 2000182000 20000211
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
International Patent Class: G06K-007/10
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description
  Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 56030

English Abstract
  An automated system and method for communicating product information to consumers through a central computer using a distributed computer network. The central computer (10) is connected to a plurality of public health and product recall information sources through a public network

such as the Internet (1●. Consumers (90) purchasing or●herwise linked with products submit product information to the central computer. The central computer establishes a link between the user and associated product information and stores the data in a database. User medical information is also submitted to and retained by the central computer. Upon receipt of product update information, which may include recall notification or other product warnings from the public health or product recall information sources, the central computer accesses the database and identifies user-product links impacted by the product update information and automatically initiates electronic or other communications to affected users.

French Abstract
La presente invention concerne un systeme et un procede automatiques de communication aux consommateurs d'informations sur les produits au moyen d'un ordinateur central, via un reseau informatique distribue. L'ordinateur central (10) est relie, via un reseau public tel qu'Internet (100), a une pluralite de sources d'informations sur la sante publique et les retraits de produits. Les consommateurs (90) achetant certains produits, ou lies a ceux-ci, soumettent a l'ordinateur central des informations sur ces produits. L'ordinateur central etablit alors un lien entre l'utilisateur et les informations de produits associees, puis stocke les donnees dans une base de donnees. Les informations medicales d'utilisateur sont egalement soumises a l'ordinateur central qui les stocke. Lorsqu'il recoit des informations de produits mises a jour, qui peuvent contenir des notification de retrait ou d'autres mises en garde sur des produits provenant de sources d'informations de sante publique ou de retrait de produits, l'ordinateur central accede a la base de donnees et identifie les liens utilisateur-produit inclus dans les informations de mise a jour de produits, puis etablit automatiquement des communications electroniques ou autres avec les utilisateurs affectes.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)
Publication   20010816 A1 With international search report.
Examination   20011220 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of
                19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... other identifier are then used during searching. If the patient is allergic to peanuts, for
  example , but does not have UPI infon-nation related to a product with an
undisclosed amount of peanuts, then any time a new UPI is sent by the **user** to the GPI central server 10, that transferred UPI is checked against the identifier **stored** in the allergy field (peanuts), and if there is a match, (any peanut protein present) then a warning is sent to the **user** who transferred the UPI. If the **user** , on the other hand, has already **stored** in the product **database** a certain UPI (e,g., 1212131), then if the GPI central **server** 10 receives information from the RIS 60 that a certain product UPI 1212131 was found to have undisclosed amounts of peanuts, then the **search** criteria "UPI 1212131 peanuts" is checked against the allergy field which identifies the **user** as allergic to peanuts. The CPU 500 **searches** the product **database** 506 and finds in the **food** memory area 6D a match for the criteria. This indicates that the **user** is both allergic to contents of the UPI transmitted by the RIS 60 and also has **stored** inforination indicating that the **user** is potentially consuming food contaminated with peanuts. The CPU 500 then can transmit the inforination back to all **users** of the UPI 1212131 as a warning for products containing undisclosed amounts of peanuts using...

 12/5,K/9   (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00745479   **Image available**

A DIETARY SYSTEM
SYSTEME DIETETIQUE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BOTHA Cornelis Petrus, 474 Georgia Street, Faerie Glen, 0043 Pretoria, ZA
, ZA (Residence), ZA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BOUWER Werner, 401 Hermantuinne, 59 Vos Street, Sunnyside, 0002 Pretoria,
ZA, ZA (Residence), ZA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HOLM Johann Erich Wolfgang, 7 Faerie View, Mayo Street, Faerie Glen, 0043
Pretoria, ZA, ZA (Residence), ZA (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

SCHOEMAN Justin Frank, 13 Twenty Man Court, 730 Church Street, Arcadia,
0083 Pretoria, ZA, ZA (Residence), ZA (Nationality), (Designated only
for: US)

Legal Representative:

VIVIER Garth, Adams & Adams, Adams & Adams Place, 1140 Prospect Street,
P.O. Box 1014, Hatfield, 0001 Pretoria, ZA

English Abstract

A hand-held dietary device is provided for monitoring intake of
foodstuffs by a user. The device includes memory means which operatively
stores a data base, which includes nutritional data, display means, input
means, and processor means. The display means displays at least the
nutritional data and the input means feeds in data on foodstuffs consumed
by the user. The processor means controls operation of the memory means,
display means, and input means and the database is arranged so that the
nutritional data of each type of foodstuff is determined from at least an
inspected volumetric estimation by the user which is entered via the
input means. The invention extends to a dietary system including the
dietary device and a web server arrangement. The web server arrangement
may include a master nutritional data base and be operable upon request
to provide selected data on foodstuffs from the master nutritional data
base to each dietary device via the Internet. The invention extends
further to a method of controlling operation of a dietary device.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un dispositif dietetique portable assurant la
surveillance de la consommation d'aliments et equipe d'une unite de
memoire qui stocke une base de donnees contenant des donnees
nutritionnelles, des moyens d'affichage, des moyens de saisie et des
moyens de traitement. Ces moyens d'affichage affichent au moins les
donnees nutritionnelles et les moyens de saisie permettent la saisie de
donnees concernant les aliments consommes par l'utilisateur. Les moyens
de traitement commandent le fonctionnement de l'unite de memoire, des
moyens d'affichage et des moyens de saisie et la base de donnees est
disposee de telle sorte que les donnees nutritionnelles de chaque type
d'aliment soient determinees a partir d'au moins une estimation
volumetrique effectuee par l'utilisateur et saisie via les moyens de
saisie. L'invention concerne plus particulierement un systeme dietetique
comprenant un dispositif dietetique et un serveur Web. Ce serveur peut
comprendre une base de donnees nutritionnelles principale et etre mis en

route sur demande pour ●rnir les donnees selectionnees ●ncernant les
aliments a chaque dispositif dietetique via Internet. L'invention
concerne encore un procede de commande du dispositif dietetique.

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... is arranged to interface with the user in a menu-driven
  fashion to interrogate the **user** by means of various questions
  pertaining
  to **personal** data of at least one **user** . The microprocessor 1 2 sources
  information such as the age, height, sex, bone structure, weight, or the
  like from the **user** via the keypad 14 and **stores** the information in
  the
  memory device 1 6. The **nutritional** data **stored** in the memory device 1
  6
  is **linked** to the **personal** data.

  In the first mode of operation of the device 1 0, the
  microprocessor 1 2 is operable upon a menu-driven request from the **user**
  ,
  to **retrieve** selected **nutritional** data on selected **foodstuffs** from
  the **data**
   base in the memory device 1 6 and selectively display the data on the
  LCID display 1 8. For **example** , the **user** may request data such as the
  kilojoules/calories included in a particular unit of foodstuff...
?

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

01353120
FOOD ADVISING SYSTEM FOR DIET-RESTRICTED PERSON
NAHRUNGSMITTELBERATUNGSSYSTEM FuR DIaTGEBUNDENER PERSON
**SYSTEME POUR DONNER DES CONSEILS EN MATIERE D'ALIMENTATION A UNE PERSONNE
    SUIVANT UN REGIME**
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., (303453), 1048, Oaza-Kadoma, Kadoma-shi,
    Osaka-fu 571-8686, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
  YOSHIDA, Keiichi, Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,
    Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, (JP)
  ISHINO, Koichi, Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,
    Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, (JP)
  MAEDA, Mitsuhide, Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,
    Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, (JP)
  HEIUCHI, Takahiro, Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,
    Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, (JP)
  HATANAKA, Tomoyuki, Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,
    Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, (JP)
  NISHIMURA, Osamu, Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd, 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,
    Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, (JP)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Goddar, Heinz J., Dr. (4231), FORRESTER & BOEHMERT Pettenkoferstrasse
    20-22, 80336 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1209609 A1 020529 (Basic)
                              WO 200169477 010920
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):   EP 2001912372 010315; WO 2001JP2033 010315
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 200072987 000315
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
  LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 127
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language   Update   Word Count
      CLAIMS A (English) 200222   2296
      SPEC A   (English) 200222   7194
Total word count - document A   9490
Total word count - document B   0
Total word count - documents A + B   9490

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

...CLAIMS the next meals.
  20. The system as set forth in claim 1, wherein

      said meal **analysis** assisting means prepares an analysis report
      identifying the deficient nutrient amount of each Food Group...
      dieters, an identification code, a network address, and a prescribed
      nutrient amount for each of **Food** Groups into which **foods** are
      categorized according to the nutrients
    a meal- **food** table storing the names of the meals and names of **foods**
      contained in the meals;
    a **food** -nutrient table storing the names of the **foods** , a group code
      identifying each **Food** Group into which the **foods** are classified,
      and a nutrient amount contained in per unit of the **food** ,
    said **server** including:
    meal selecting means which compares a nutrient amount obtained by
      analysis of a previous meal eaten by the **dieter** for each **Food**
      Group, with the prescribed nutrient amount given from the **dieter**
      table for determining a deficient nutrient amount for each **Food**

Group, and selects ●lurality of next meals contain● the **foods** compensating for the deficient nutrient amount for ea●h Food Group with reference to the meal...

...or meals received from the meal selecting means to the remote terminal means over the **communication** network.

 14/3,K/2 **(Item 1 from file: 349)**
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00925709 ****Image available****
KNOWLEDGE-BASED INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATION DEVICE
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION D'INFORMATIONS FONDE SUR LES CONNAISSANCES POUR DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  LEAP WIRELESS INTERNATIONAL INC, 10307 Pacific Center Court, San Diego, CA 92121, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  CHERN Vincent, 11436 Holly Fern Court, San Diego, CA 92131, US,
  SON William Y, 12133 Oakview Way, San Diego, CA 92128, US,
  TIJERINO Yuri A, 17148 Patina Street, San Diego, CA 92127, US,
  NGUYEN Justin A, 11581 Caminito Corriente, San Diego, CA 92128, US,
Legal Representative:
  COYNE Patrick J (et al) (agent), Collier Shannon Scott, PLLC, Suite 400, 3050 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20007, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200259792 A1 20020801 (WO 0259792)
  Application: WO 2001US13317 20010426 (PCT/WO US0113317)
  Priority Application: US 2001768305 20010125
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 7649

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/30**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... position determination device 218 is used to form a dynamic reference point (DRP) that is **stored** in **database** 216 for consideration by agent 214 when carrying out its tasks. The **user** 's route and destination may also be considered by agent 214 to increase the relevance of the information **retrieved** and provided to the **user** .
The **user** information request, in combination with information from **database** 216 and position determination device 218, permits agent 214 to quickly and efficiently obtain relevant and specifically targeted information. If the **user** wants to find a restaurant, for **example** , the agent may use this request in combination with the **user** 's current location (provided by position determination device 218) and **food** preferences (provided by database 216) to quickly and efficiently find a nearby restaurant matching the **user** 's tastes. If the **user** wants driving directions to a particular location, agent 214 may use this request in combination with the **user** 's current location and **user** preferences (i.e. quickest route vs. most scenic route) in obtaining the driving directions.

With the **user** request, the user's location and pertinent information from database 216, agent 214 **communicates** via wireless network 204 with

Internet 205 and at le● one knowledge agency 206. As..●

 14/3,K/3   (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00907073   **Image available**
SEMANTIC ANSWERING SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE REPONSES SEMANTIQUES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  INVENTION MACHINE CORPORATION INC, 133 Portland St., Boston, MA 02114, US
    , US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  TSOURIKOV Valery, One Devonshire Pl., Apt. 2302, Boston, MA 02109, US,
  BATCHILO Leonid, 35 Moraine St., Belmont, MA 02478, US,
  SOVPEL Igor, 3/1 Voronyanskogo St., Apt. 193, 220039 Minsk, RU,
  KORZUN Alexander, 69 George Rd., Winchester, MA 01890, US,
Legal Representative:
  DREYFUS Edward (agent), 608 Sherwood Pkwy., Mountainside, NJ 07092, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200241169 A1 20020523 (WO 0241169)
  Application: WO 2001US43528 20011116 (PCT/WO US0143528)
  Priority Application: US 2000249610 20001117; US 2001815260 20010322
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
  CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
  KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU
  SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM .
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 4162

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/20**
International Patent Class: **G06F-017/27** ...

... **G06F-017/30**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... text by software
  or special semantic chip, which is able to recognize the
  question. For **example** , the **user** asks, 'How can I reduce
  cholesterol?" Text-to-voice device or software transforms
  sound into...
...disclosed in U.S. Patent Application
  SN. 09/815,260 filed 3/22/01. The **Client** software module
  adds URL to the query; URL/query is sent over the World
  Wide Web to the **Server** , which contains the **knowledge** **base**
  of semantic index in Subject-Action-Object format.

  Examples of semantic index.

  Assume the following are **stored** in the index.

   Dietary measure - reduce - cholesterol saturation;
  (Si) (A) (0)
  Clofibrate - reduce - cholesterol.

  (S2) (A) (0)
  The **server** **searches** the **database** for (Ss) answers
  which match the query, EG, (A-0) and **transmits** them in
  7
  HTML format over.the Internet back to **client** software
  module, where A-0 and answers (Si and S2) are transformed

into text files...   ●   ●

00897818   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD OF INTEGRATED CALORIE MANAGEMENT
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GESTION DE CALORIES INTEGRE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  HEALTHETECH INC, 523 Park Point Drive, Golden, CO 80401, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  MAULT James R, 1580 Blakcomb Court, Evergreen, CO 80439, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  SANDERSON John, 11832 Sunrise Drive, Bainbridge, WA 98110, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  ANDERSON Nicholas, 1916 14th Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98119, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  PLEDGER Rob, 16869 SW 65th Avenue, #221, Lake Oswego, OR 97035, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  KRASS Allen M (et al) (agent), Gifford, Krass, Groh, Sprinkle, Anderson &
    Citkowski, P.C., Suite 400, 280 N. Old Woodward Avenue, Birmingham, MI
    48009, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200232037 A2-A3 20020418 (WO 0232037)
  Application: WO 2001US31994 20011015 (PCT/WO US0131994)
  Priority Application: US 2000240185 20001013; US 2001976967 20011012
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
  CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
  KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU
  SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 11946

...International Patent Class: **G06F-017/00**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... 118 across the top of the screen is due to the use of a web
  browser in viewing this window, and would not be observed for the
  method
  running directly on a user's computer. However, the method may run on a
  remote **server** and be accessed using a communications network. Data may
  be synchronized between the **server** and any computing device in
  possession of the user before and/or after running the...

...balance log for meal logging is illustrated. The user enters the N name
  of a **food** item]Into a **search** form 132 and selects the **search** icon
  134, **Food** items matching the entered text are **retrieved** along with
  nutrition facts, and are displayed in window 138. The portion size can
  be adjusted and **saved**
  in association with the **retrieved**   **food** using window 136. By
  searching a
  number of **food** items consumed during a meal, the **user** builds up a
  diet log of meals eaten, which is displayed in window 140. The method
  provides a visual...

...Referring to Figure 16, still another example of a screen for the step
  of the **user** using the balance log for activity logging 150 is
  illustrated. The activity log is shown...

00868214
SITE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'INFORMATIONS RELATIVES A UN SITE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  CITERRA TECHNOLOGIES L L C, 8117 Milwaukee Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53213,
    US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  LA BRIE David William, 8117 Milwaukee Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53213, US,
  PREMAN Anthony Lawrence, 5305 N. Lovers Lane, #205, Milwaukee, WI 53225,
    US,
Legal Representative:
  CHAN Alistair K (agent), Foley & Lardner, 777 East Wisconsin Avenue, 33rd
    Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53202-5367, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200201417 A2 20020103 (WO 0201417)
  Application: WO 2001US20090 20010622   (PCT/WO US0120090)
  Priority Application: US 2000213462 20000623
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 14536

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/30**
Fulltext Availability:
  Claims

Claim
... information including information about the particular restaurant
  in a restaurant information screen 1 220, for **example** . Further, a **user**

  may choose to make a reservation by choosing a make reservation button
  1225 or by...

...other button
  configurations and screen display'configurations may be uised.
  Reservation system 1200 utilizes a **database** 1 230 which **stores**
  information related to each of the particular restaurants. Further, a
  user
  may also utilize a **search** screen 1240 which may be able to allow a
  user
  to **search** for particular restaurants or types of restaurants or **food**
  types and/or may be able to list the appropriate restaurants and allow a
  user to
  scroll up through the list using a scroll up button 1 242 or scrolf...

...list using a scroll down button 1244.
  [01221 Referring now to FIG. 13, once a **user** of dining
  reservation system 1 200 chooses a restaurant in which to dine, a **user**
  may be prompted with a user interface screen 1 31 0 in which the
  prospective...

...limited to utilizing time
  increment buttons 1314 and 131 6. The chosen dining time is
    communicated to the database 1 230. lf it is found that the requested
  dining time is...

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00865414   **Image available**
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING COUPONS OVER A NETWORK PRIOR TO CONSUMMATION OF A PURCHASE TRANSACTION
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT LA DISTRIBUTION DE COUPONS PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN RESEAU AVANT LA CONCLUSION D'UN ACHAT
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St. Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,
Legal Representative:
  NEIFELD Richard A (et al) (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt, P.C., Crystal Square Five, Fourth Floor, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA 22202, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200199001 A1 20011227 (WO 0199001)
  Application: WO 2001US19204 20010615 (PCT/WO US0119204)
  Priority Application: US 2000596812 20000619
Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 10828

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... necessary for authenticating the coupon.

  As described above, the electronic coupon is issued based the **client** 's purchasing history and is redeemable for an item that is classified in the same...

  ...if a client purchased diapers in the previous purchase transaction, the cookie transmitted to the **client** system by the e-tail **server** system would include information such as the product purchased and the category into which the product is classified. In this example, when the e-tail **server** system transmits the cookie information to the promotional **server** , the promotional **server** **searches** its **database** for a promotional item in the baby products category. The promotional **server** system then randomly selects a promotional item in the category, for example, baby **food** , generates an electronic coupon based on the promotional data linked to the promotional item in the **database** , and transmits the electronic coupon to the **client** system.

  1 2
  In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the **client** system I 1 0 is a **personal** computer running **browser** software which connects to web servers via the Internet or a similar network. Preferably, a book of electronic coupons is transferred to the **client** system in the form of a cookie which is **stored** in memory at the client system. The cookie can be detected by any subsequent web...

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00852829   **Image available**
METHOD OF CONVERTING HTML/XML TO HDML/WML IN REAL-TIME FOR DISPLAY ON MOBILE DEVICES
PROCEDE DE CONVERSION DE HTML/XML EN HDML/WML EN TEMPS REEL POUR AFFICHAGE SUR DES DISPOSITIFS MOBILES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  LEAP WIRELESS INTERNATIONAL INC, 10307 Pacific Center Court, San Diego, CA 92121, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  CHERN Vincent, 11436 Holly Fern Court, San Diego, CA 92131, US,
  DINH Dung John, 13087 Abing Avenue, San Diego, CA 92129, US,
Legal Representative:
  COYNE Patrick J (et al) (agent), Collier Shannon Scott, PLLC, Suite 400, 3050 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20007, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200186462 A1 20011115 (WO 0186462)
  Application: WO 2001US14707 20010508   (PCT/WO US0114707)
  Priority Application: US 2000566619 20000508
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 7182

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-015/00**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... user requests the business or service type vocally or via keypad entry. The request is **communicated** to server 136 over wireless network 140, along with the user's current location as...

...to refine the request and selections returned.

  The user may set a location filter, for **example** , that requires returned selections be within a certain maximum number of miles of the **user** 's current location. If the **user** is seeking a restaurant, the ilser
  12
  may request or be prompted to select parameters that refine the **search** results. These parameters may include cuisine type (e.g., Italian, French, American, etc.), restaurant type (e.g., fast **food** , casual dining, formal, etc.), price range and so on. Additionally, for restaurants, gas stations, motels and other businesses, the **user** may identif a preferred national or regional chain. Alternatively, the **user**
  y
  may have a preferences profile **stored** in the Web **server** 136 that contains this information.

  As noted above, the **search** may be refined (the query narrowed) on the **user** 's own initiative or based on system prompts. If the **user** simply requests a nearby restaurant, for **example** , **server** 136 may prompt the **user** with questions about parameters such as those described above. Alternatively, to conserve bandwidth over network 140, prompts can be **stored** locally and made by handset 130 (or hands-free unit 132) before the request is...

 14/3,K/8   (Item 7 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00852771   **Image available**
METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRONIC COUPONS OVER A NETWORK
    PRIOR TO THE CONSUMMATION OF A PURCHASE TRANSACTION BASED ON A CLIENT'S
    PURCHASING HISTORY
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER DES COUPONS ELECTRONIQUES PAR
    L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN RESEAU, AVANT L'EXECUTION D'UNE TRANSACTION
    D'ACHAT, EN SE BASANT SUR UNE HISTORIQUE D'ACHAT DU CLIENT
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.
    Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,
Legal Representative:
  NEIFELD Richard A (et al) (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier &
    Neustadt, P.C., Crystal Square Five, Fourth Floor, 1755 Jefferson Davis
    Highway, Arlington, VA 22202, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200186381 A2-A3 20011115 (WO 0186381)
  Application: WO 2001US14898 20010509 (PCT/WO US0114898)
  Priority Application: US 2000202949 20000509; US 2000573727 20000518
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 10877

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/40**
International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60** ...

... **G06F-017/30**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... an item that is classified in the same category as the item purchased
  by the **client** in a previous purchase transaction. For example, if a
  client purchased diapers in the previous purchase transaction, the cookie
  transmitted to the client system by the e-tail **server** system would
  include information such as the product purchased and the category into
  which the product is classified. In this example, when the e-tail **server**
   system transmits the cookie infonnation to the promotional **server** , the
  promotional **server** **searches** its **database** for a promotional item.

  in the baby products category. The promotional **server** system then
  randomly selects a promotional item in the category, for example, baby
  food , generates an electronic coupon based on the promotional data
  linked to the promotional item. in the **database** , and transmits the
  electronic coupon to the **client** system.

  In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the **client** system 1 1 0 is
  a **personal** computer running **browser** software which connects to web
  servers via the Intemet or a similar network. Preferably, a book of
  electronic coupons is transferred to the **client** system in the form of a
  cookie which is **stored** in memory at the **client** system. The cookie can
  be detected by any subsequent web server that client system, connects...

  14/3,K/9   (Item 8 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00846402   **Image available**

ADVERTISING APPARATUS USING MEDIUM ATTACHED TO FOOD/DRINK CONTAINER AND
    OPERATING METHOD THEREOF
DISPOSITIF PUBLICITAIRE UTILISANT UN SUPPORT FIXE SUR UN RECIPIENT POUR
    PRODUIT ALIMENTAIRE/BOISSON ET SON MODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  CONIC KOREA INC, 824-21 Yeoksam-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul 135-934, KR, KR
    (Residence), KR (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  KIM Young Woo, 5-901 Jinheung Apt., 65 Cheongdam-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul
    135-100, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (Designated only for:
    US)
Legal Representative:
  YOO Young-dae (agent), 205 Kicox Venture Center, 188-5 Guro-dong,
    Guro-gu, Seoul 152-050, KR,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200180113 A1 20011025 (WO 0180113)
  Application: WO 2001KR645 20010418 (PCT/WO KR0100645)
  Priority Application: KR 200020815 20000419; KR 200069807 20001123
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
  CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 26791

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... calculated based on the number
  of pages, to be viewed, displayed in response to clicking
   manipulations of subscribers on the Web site.

  This will be described in more detail, with
  reference...
...the food/drink search menu
  selection. In other words,, although the advertisement
  based on the **food** /drink **search** menu selection provides a
  secondary advertisement recognition effect in addition to
  an off-line advertisement effect, the advertisement based
  on the **food** /'drink information menu selection additionally
  provides a third advertisement recognition effect, along
  with the off...

...an enhanced
  advertisement transferring effect is obtained,
  Of course, the advertisements respectively based on
  the **food** /drink **search** menu selection and the **food** /drink
  information menu selection provide improvements in the
  advertisement exposure frequency and recognition effect,
  as compared to banner advertisements provided to many and
  unspecified persons on Web sites.

  where the **food** /drink manufacturing company 200
  makes an application for an on-line advertisement
  associated with the...
...link selection (Step 1040), it is possible to provide, to
  subscribers, more detailed information about **food** /drink
  products to be advertised, as compared to the
  advertisement based on the **food** /drink **search** menu
  selection or **food** /drink information menu selection, That
  is, when a subscriber clicks a selected one of **food** /drink
  product advertisements on the **food** /drink **search** menu or

food /drink informatic menu, he is automatically linke
to the home page of the company associated...

...state in which he has already received information about
the selected hood/drink product before **linking** to the
home page associated with the selected hood/drink
product. Aceordingly, an enhanced advertisement...

14/3,K/10   (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806392
**TECHNOLOGY SHARING DURING ASSET MANAGEMENT AND ASSET TRACKING IN A
   NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF**
**PARTAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE LORS DE LA GESTION ET DU SUIVI DU PARC INFORMATIQUE
   DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTEE, ET
   PROCEDE ASSOCIE**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
     (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,
Legal Representative:
  HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
     2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200139086 A2 20010531 (WO 0139086)
  Application: WO 2000US32310 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032310)
  Priority Application: US 99444653 19991122; US 99447623 19991122
Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
  DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
  LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
  TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 156214

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... accepted and what customer information is tracked during each sale.
  Some of these servers are **connected** to external, third-party services,
  e.g., the credit server to an external credit card...

...access various
  databases via the Internet in order to conduct electronic
  commerce-related business. Typical **database** or file-based shopping cart
  systems require that the user be uniquely identified in order to
  associate particular data **stored** on the **server** with a particular
  user. This requires the user to log-in or create an account, which is
  then **stored** in the **server** . Each subsequent request from the user must
  reference the unique identirier, either in the uniform...

...Either of these approaches require that the aecount or ID information of
  the user be **stored** on the remote **server** in the network for some
  definite period of time. Usually, the user must **keep** track of the
  aecount identifier in order that the prior session information can be
  retrieved .

157
It is desirable, to the extent possible, existing terminal hardware

appropriately adapted a⬤modified...

...In one example of a related system, insurance agents at remote office
on-line terminais **communicate** with a central

 14/3,K/11   (Item 10 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806383
**COLLABORATIVE CAPACITY PLANNING AND REVERSE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT DURING
    DEMAND AND SUPPLY PLANNING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT
    AND METHOD THEREOF**
**PLANIFICATION EN COLLABORATION DES CAPACITES ET GESTION ANTICIPEE DES
    STOCKS LORS DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'OFFRE ET DE LA DEMANDE DANS UN
    ENVIRONNEMENT DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LE RESEAU ET
    PROCEDE ASSOCIE**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ANDERSEN CONSULTING LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,
Legal Representative:
  HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Hickman Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O. Box 52037,
    Palo Alto, CA 94303, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200139029 A2 20010531 (WO 0139029)
  Application: WO 2000US32309 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032309)
  Priority Application: US 99444655 19991122; US 99444886 19991122
Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
  DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
  LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
  TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 157840

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/00**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... of a HyperText Markup Language (HTML) authoring tool
  (called Storebuilder), and a server (called WebServer) **connected** to an
  integrated back-end commerce system (called TransactionLink). This system
  appears to
  share similar...
...that the user be uniquely identified in order to associate particular
  data stored on the **server** with a particular user. This requires the
  user to log-in or create an account, which is 25@ then **stored** in the
  server . Each subsequent request from the user must reference the unique
  identifier, either in the uniform...

...Either of these approaches require that the account or ID information of
  the user be **stored** on the remote **server** in the network for some
  definite period of time. Usually, the **user** must **keep** track of the
  account identifier in order that the prior session information can be
  retrieved .

151
It is desirable, to the extent possible, existing terminal hardware
appropriately adapted and modified...

...In one example of a related system, insurance agents at remote office

on-line terminals comm█cate with a central processor█ich includes a
data bank, storing data as to risks to...

 14/3,K/12   (Item 11 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761429
**METHODS, CONCEPTS AND TECHNOLOGY FOR A VIRTUAL SHOPPING SYSTEM CAPABLE OF
    ASSESSING NEEDS OF A CUSTOMER AND RECOMMENDING A PRODUCT OR SERVICE
    BASED ON SUCH ASSESSED NEEDS**
**PROCEDES, CONCEPTS ET TECHNOLOGIE POUR SYSTEME D'ACHAT VIRTUEL CAPABLE
    D'EVALUER LES BESOINS D'UN CLIENT ET DE RECOMMANDER UN PRODUIT OU UN
    SERVICE SUR LA BASE DE CES BESOINS**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
  MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
  BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,
Legal Representative:
  BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
    Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200073955 A2 20001207 (WO 0073955)
  Application: WO 2000US14357 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014357)
  Priority Application: US 99321495 19990527
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
  DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
  LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
  SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 148469

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... As some of these will be repeat questions, the ability to log the
  question, the **analysis** , and the result in a structured way provides the
  basis for performing smart searches and...

...trigger.
  0 Additional training
  0 Modifications of existing training
  Additional entries in a "technical hints" **database**
  Changes in tools, procedures, and responsibilities
  Efficient **searches** in the Help Desk **database** can, in some cases, be
  greatly facilitated by extending the basic functionality of the Help Desk
  tool. This can be achieved, for **example** , by adding a smart word **search**
   capability on top of the Help Desk history **database** .

  Comprehensive training must be given to Help Desk **personnel** in order to
  ensure the best possible level of service to the developers.

  In addition...

...refer to the same question but which are assigned differently by each
  supplier.

  To manage **communication** with external vendors, a contacts database with

the following informati●is useful.

Company name
Products...

14/3,K/13   (Item 12 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761422
BUSINESS ALLIANCE IDENTIFICATION
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE PRODUCTION POUR L'IDENTIFICATION D'ALLIANCES
    COMMERCIALES DANS UN CADRE D'ARCHITECTURE RESEAU
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
  MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
  BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,
Legal Representative:
  BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant, Gould, Smith, Edell, Welter & Schmidt,
    P.A., P.O. Box 2903, Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200073928 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073928)
  Application: WO 2000US14375 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014375)
  Priority Application: US 99320816 19990527
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
  DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
  LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
  SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 149371

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... the analysis, and the result in a structured way provides the basis
  for performing smart **searches** and answering the question quickly.
  Repeat questions may also trigger.

  Additional training
  Modifications of existing training
  Additional entries in a "technical hints" **database**
  Changes in tools, procedures, and responsibilities
  Efficient **searches** in the Help Desk **database** can, in some cases, be
  greatly facilitated by extending the basic functionality of the Help Desk
  tool. This can be achieved, for **example**, by adding a smart word **search**
   capability on top of the Help Desk history **database**.

  Comprehensive training must be given to Help Desk **personnel** in order to
  ensure the best possible level of service to the developers.

  In addition...

...refer to the same question but which are assigned differently by each
  supplier.

  To manage **communication** with external vendors, a contacts database with
  the following information is useful.

●   ●

14/3,K/14   (Item 13 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00731967   **Image available**
INTERACTIVE SYSTEM FOR INVESTING PRODUCTS ON A NETWORK
SYSTEME INTERACTIF PERMETTANT DE RECHERCHER DES PRODUITS SUR UN RESEAU
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  BARPOINT COM INC, One East Broward Boulevard, Suite 410, Fort Lauderdale,
    FL 33301, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated
    states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  ROTHSCHILD Leigh M, 1540 Northeast Quayside Terrace, Miami, FL 33138, US,
    US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  CASELLA Anthony J, Casella & Hespos, Suite 1703, 274 Madison Avenue, New
    York, NY 10016, US
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200045302 A1 20000803 (WO 0045302)
  Application: WO 2000US1885 20000125 (PCT/WO US0001885)
  Priority Application: US 99118051 19990201
Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE
  ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
  LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
  UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 6105

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/30**
International Patent Class: **G06F-003/06**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... 5: 5 (D 0 co
  category of the product (auto, book, music or movie cassette, **food** ,
  hardware, software, etc.) when the UPC is entered. Based on -the
  manufacturer information, and/or the selection of product category, the
  implementing **server** 14 is preferably programmed to initially **search**
  sites where a greater likelihood of uncovering a particular UPC exists.
  For **example** , there is a greater likelihood of uncovering a UPC
  identified as corresponding to a **food** product in a **food** -related site,
  than at other sites. Once a matching UPC has been located, the **server**
  14 identifies the product description associated therewith. Using
  "parsing" technology, the **server** may then "pull out" the product
  description, **transmit** it to and place it in the random access memory
  (RAM) or **storage** 17 of the desktop computer 12, and proceed to perform
  further **searching** relying on the product description to uncover
  relevant information. The **server** 14 can accordingly quickly assemble a
  collection of product-related and manufacturer information in the RAM or
  storage 17 of the desktop computer 12. The collection of assembled or
  aggregated information is then available for the **individual** 's
  consideration all at once at any time. For **example** , information
  regarding product availability and pricing can be obtained, including a
  pre-determined lowest price...

  ...with the prices of the relevant sources. Preferably, the assembled
  information will also provide the **individual** with the name of a source
  for purchasing the particular product, and, further, the server can
  automatically **link** the individual with the source's site on the global

computer network. As wi█readily...

?

00908985   **Image available**
**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING PACKAGED PERSONALLY SELECTED COMBINATIONS
OF DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS**
**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR LA FOURNITURE DE COMBINAISONS PERSONNALISEES
EMBALLEES DE COMPLEMENTS ALIMENTAIRES**
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  RIEVELEY Robert, 4102 Yuculta Cres., Vancouver, British Columbia V6N 3R5,
    CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality)
Legal Representative:
  MANNING Gavin N (agent), OYEN WIGGS GREEN & MUTALA, 480 - 601 West
    Cordova Street, Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 1G1, CA,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200243017 A2 20020530 (WO 0243017)
  Application: WO 2001CA1690 20011122 (PCT/WO CA0101690)
  Priority Application: US 2000717257 20001122
Parent Application/Grant:
  Related by Continuation to: US 2000717257 20001122 (CIP)
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
  BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK
  (utility model) DM DZ EC EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model)
  GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV
  MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK
  (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 3193

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... reason.

  For example, a consumer takes a combination of five
  dietary supplements each day. The **consumer** uses her computer 16 to
  connect to web **server** 18. The **consumer** selects the five different '
  dietary supplements that the **consumer** wishes to purchase and a number
  of each of the different supplements (for example, the...

00902200
TISSUE ENGINEERING LOGISTICS
LOGISTIQUE POUR GENIE TISSULAIRE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ISOTIS N V, Prof. Bronkhorstlaan 10, NL-3723 MB Bilthoven, NL, NL
    (Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  STERKMAN Lucas Gerardus Willibrordus, Aristoteleslaan 22, NL-3707 El
    Zeist, NL, NL (Residence), NL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  JORDANSEN Troels, Jordaan 13a, NL-1251 PB Laren, NL, NL (Residence), DK
    (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  PRINS A W (agent), c/o Vereenigde, Nieuwe Parklaan 97, NL-2587 BN The
    Hague, NL,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200235416 A2 20020502 (WO 0235416)
  Application: WO 2001NL778 20011025 (PCT/WO NL0100778)

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... screw-on lid
  30 demoisturizing material
  31 shaver
  32 aseptic package
  33 lid
  3-1 **nutrition** medium
  bar code
  36 computer system
  37 **client** computer
  38 **server** computer
  39 a **communication** **link**
  40 keyboard
  41 screen
  42 CPU
  43 RAM, disk
  44 modem
  45 options
  46 Order...

 16/3,K/3   (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ●FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT ●TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 9766

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description
  Claims

Detailed Description
... multi-user meal planner comprises a user interface and a relational
  database management system operationally **connected** to the **user**
  interface. The relational **database** management system includes
  nutritional information, an algorithm operationally **connected** to the
  nutritional information and **user** information. The **user** infon-nation
  is inputted through the user interface, wherein the algorithm processes
  the information and...

Claim
  A multi- **user** meal planner comprising:
  a relational **database** management system including:
   nutritional information;
  a **user** information **database** ; and
  an algorithm operationally **connected** to the **nutritional** inforination
  and the
   user information **database** ;
  wherein the algorithm processes the **nutritional** information and **user**
  information in the **user** information **database** and generates a
  modifiable meal plan.

  2 The multi-user meal planner according to claim...

 16/3,K/4   (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00863548   **Image available**
**SYSTEM HAVING DIGITAL WEIGHING SCALE DEVICE AND METHOD FOR OUTPUTTING DIET
    INFORMATION TRANSMITTED THROUGH INTERNET NETWORK**
**SYSTEME A BALANCE NUMERIQUE ET PRODUCTION VIA L'INTERNET DE DONNEES DE
    REGIME ALIMENTAIRE**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  AIIA COMMUNICATION CORP, 12F. Sigma Tower, 7-19, Shinchun-Dong,
    Songpa-Gu, Seoul 138-240, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (For
    all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  HONG Sun Sung, 12F. Sigma Tower, 7-19, Shinchun-Dong, Songpa-Gu, Seoul
    138-240, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (Designated only for:
    US)
Legal Representative:
  CHO Hyeon Seog (agent), 3rd Floor, Yoonsung Bldg.,, 628-13 Yeoksam-dong,
    Kangnam-Ku, Seoul, 135-080, KR,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200197154 A1 20011220 (WO 0197154)
  Application: WO 2000KR1252 20001102 (PCT/WO KR0001252)
  Priority Application: KR 200032061 20000612; KR 200064609 20001101
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC
  LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
  SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 6341

Detailed Description
... hip circumference values to the server computer 400 over
  the Internet network 300. Further, the **communication** interface
  170 receives the **diet** information corresponding to the
  user -input information from the **server** computer 400 over the
  Internet network 300.

  Referring to Fig. 3, there is shown another...diet list, the recommended
  physical exercise inf ormation and weight variation inf ormation.

  Thereafter,, the **communication** interface 420 contained in the
  server computer 400 **transmits** the **diet** information to the **client**
  computer 200 via the Internet network 300.

  Then, the communication interface 170 contained in the...

 16/3,K/5   (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852769   **Image available**
**METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING AND/OR MODIFYING ELECTRONIC COUPONS
    OVER A NETWORK PRIOR TO THE CONSUMMATION OF A PURCHASE TRANSACTION
    BASED ON A CLIENT'S PURCHASING/REDEMPTION HISTORY**
**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER ET/OU DE MODIFIER DES COUPONS
    ELECTRONIQUES PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN RESEAU AVANT L'EXECUTION D'UNE
    TRANSACTION D'ACHAT SUR LA BASE D'UNE HISTORIQUE D'ACHAT/RACHAT DE
    CLIENT**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.
    Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,
Legal Representative:
  NEIFELD Richard A (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt,
    P.C., Crystal Square Five, Fourth Floor, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway,
    Arlington, VA 22202, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200186378 A2-A3 20011115 (WO 0186378)
  Application: WO 2001US14559 20010507 (PCT/WO US0114559)
  Priority Application: US 2000202949 20000509; US 2000573727 20000518; US
    2000634930 20000808
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 9118

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... pet food, but has never redeemed such a coupon. Based on the
  assumption that the **client** is not a pet owner, or simply does not
  purchase pet **food** at e-tail **server** system websites, the promotion
  server system will not **transmit** any more electronic coupons for pet
  food to the **client** .
  Alternatively, assuming that the **client** does not regularly purchase
  that particular brand,

the promotion server system will transmit an...

 16/3,K/6   (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00849619   **Image available**
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DIET CONTROL
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE CONTROLER SON ALIMENTATION
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  HEALTHETECH INC, 523 Park Point Dr., 3rd Floor, Golden, CO 80401, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  MAULT James R, 1580 Blakcomb Court, Evergreen, CO 80439, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  WATHEN Douglas L (agent), Gifford, Krass, Groh, Sprinkle, Anderson &
    Citkowski, PC, Suite 400, 280 N. Old Woodward Ave., Birmingham, MI
    48009, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200182783 A2-A3 20011108 (WO 0182783)
  Application: WO 2001US13928 20010430 (PCT/WO US0113928)
  Priority Application: US 2000200428 20000428
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 10975

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description
  Claims

Detailed Description
... acceptable range of glycernic response parameters for future healthy
  levels of blood glucose for the **person** , choosing **food** items from a
  database based on the acceptable range of parameters, and **transmitting**
  the selected **food** items to the **person** for consideration.

  System Embodiment with No Equipment Provided By Restaurant
  The following system example does...

...into the computer. Using the identity of the restaurant menu,
  information is extracted from a **food**   **database** 310 and **transmitted**
  from the remote **server** 306
  through the **communications** network 304 to the **user** 's computer 302.
  User
  preferences may be resident on the computer 302, so as to...

Claim
... mechanism, a processor, a memory, a display, a location device
  providing a position of the **person** , a wireless transceiver adapted to
  communicate with the **database** associating **food** retail location data
  with **food** item data over a communications network, and a software
  application program adapted to receive the...

 16/3,K/7   (Item 7 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

NETWORKED INTERACTIVE TOY SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE JOUETS INTERACTIFS EN RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  CREATOR LTD, 16 Basel Street, 49001 Petach Tikva, IL, IL (Residence), IL
    (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  GABAI Oz, 156 Jabotinsky Street, 62330 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
    (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  GABAI Jacob, 14 Klee Street, 62336 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
    (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  SANDLERMAN Nimrod, 44 Churgin Street, 52356 Ramat Gan, IL, IL (Residence)
    , IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  WEISS Nathan, 7A Meltzer Street, 76285 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL
    (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  VECHT-LIFSCHITZ Susan Eve, c/o Sanford T. Colb & Co., P.O. Box 2273,
    76122 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only
    for: US)
  PFEFFER Zvika, 10 Bezalel Street, 64683 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
    (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  SANFORD T COLB & CO (agent), COLB, Sanford, T. , P.O. Box 2273, 76122
    Rehovot (et al), IL,

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... may or may not be a central server of a cellular phone network; a
central **server** dedicated to serving toys, one or more **user** 's home
computer, or any other computer, which is capable of **connecting** to a
phone network. It is preferred that such a computer be then' connected to

16/3,K/8   (Item 8 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00835831   **Image available**
FOOD ADVISING SYSTEM FOR DIET-RESTRICTED PERSON
SYSTEME POUR DONNER DES CONSEILS EN MATIERE D'ALIMENTATION A UNE PERSONNE SUIVANT UN REGIME
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS LTD, 1048, Oaza-Kadoma, Kadoma-shi, Osaka
    571-8686, JP, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality), (For all designated
    states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  YOSHIDA Keiichi, c/o Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,
    Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, JP, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality),
    (Designated only for: US)
  ISHINO Koichi, c/o Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,
    Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, JP, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality),
    (Designated only for: US)
  MAEDA Mitsuhide, c/o Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,
    Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, JP, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality),
    (Designated only for: US)
  HEIUCHI Takahiro, c/o Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,
    Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, JP, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality),
    (Designated only for: US)
  HATANAKA Tomoyuki, c/o Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048,
    Oaza-Kadoma, Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, JP, JP (Residence), JP
    (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  NISHIMURA Osamu, c/o Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,
    Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, JP, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality),
    (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  NISHIKAWA Yoshikiyo (et al) (agent), Hokuto Patent Attorneys Office,
    Umeda-Daiichiseimei Bldg. 5F, 1-12-17, Umeda, Kita-ku, Osaka-shi, Osaka
    530-0001, JP,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200169477 A1 20010920 (WO 0169477)
  Application: WO 2001JP2033 20010315 (PCT/WO JP0102033)
  Priority Application: JP 200072987 20000315
Designated States: JP US
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
Publication Language: Japanese
Filing Language: Japanese

English Abstract
  ...cooked food by referring to the analysis of the cooked food
  previously-taken by a **diet** -restricted **person** . The previous cooked
  food is **transmitted** to a **server** from the terminal of the **diet**
  -restricted **person** as image data, and the **server** **transmits** the
  image data to an analyzer's terminal for analyzing the foods contained in
  the...

16/3,K/9   (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00820462   **Image available**
INTERACTIVE RESORT OPERATING SYSTEM
SYSTEME D'EXPLOITATION INTERACTIF POUR ETABLISSEMENTS DE SERVICES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ONEIDA INDIAN NATION, Route 5, P.O. Box 1, Vernon, NY 13476, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  HALBRITTER Arthur R, 1203 N. George Street, Rome, NY 13440, US,
  RIOLO Frank J, 8571 Teugega Point, Rome, NY 13440, US,

CLARK Craig A, 105 Smith Street, Manlius, NY 13104, US,
Legal Representative:
  GARRETT Arthur S (et al) (agent), Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett &
    Dunner, L.L.P., 1300 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3315, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200154025 A2 20010726 (WO 0154025)
  Application: WO 2001US1642 20010119 (PCT/WO US0101642)
  Priority Application: US 2000488556 20000121
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
  LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
  SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 10869

Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
  ... service
    4
    requests from kiosk terminals 102, amenities server 104 may send
    notification to service- **client** stations 106a- I 06n. For example,
    amenities **server** 104 **transmits** **food** and drink order information
    (e.g., guest name, guest location, and food and drink order...

  16/3,K/10   **(Item 10 from file: 349)**
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00805494   **Image available**
HEALTH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM WITH CONNECTION TO REMOTE COMPUTER SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE GESTION SANITAIRE RELIE A UN SYSTEME ORDINATEUR DISTANT
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  HEALTHETECH INC, Suite 120, 433 Park Point Drive, Golden, CO 80401, US,
    US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  MAULT James R, 1580 Blakomb Court, Evergreen, CO 80439, US,
Legal Representative:
  WATHEN Douglas L (et al) (agent), Gifford, Krass, Groh, Sprinkle,
    Anderson & Citkowski, PC, 280 N. Old Woodward Ave., Suite 400,
    Birmingham, MI 48009, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200139089 A1 20010531 (WO 0139089)
  Application: WO 2000US32331 20001124 (PCT/WO US0032331)
  Priority Application: US 99167276 19991124; US 2000177011 20000119; US
    2000177009 20000119; US 2000177016 20000119; US 2000178979 20000128; US
    2000194126 20000403; US 2000195779 20000410; US 2000200428 20000428; US
    2000201902 20000504; US 2000207051 20000525; US 2000207089 20000525; US
    2000209921 20000607; US 2000721382 20001122
Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES
  FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD
  MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ
  VN YU ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 14196

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

... provided with feedback on health risks of an accelerate d weight loss program.

Using the **communications** network, the **user** can request infonnation from the **server** system 30 regarding metabolic rate, **diet** , **nutrition** theory, and physiology. This information can be provided as text, audio, or combined audio/visual...

?

```
Set     Items   Description
S1    3375178   COMMUNICAT? OR TRANSMIT? OR CONNECT? OR LINK? OR JOIN?
S2     748719   DATABASE OR DATA()(BASE OR FILE?) OR CENTRAL-FILE? OR DATA-
                 BANK? OR DATA()BANK? OR KNOWLEDGEBASE? OR KNOWLEDGE()BASE? OR
                 RDBM OR DBMS OR RDB OR DB OR DBS OR OODB OR ODBC OR DOOD OR D-
                 ATAFILE? OR SERVER?
S3     777426   DIETARY OR DIET? OR NUTRITION? OR NUTRIMENT? OR NURTUR? OR
                 NOURISHMENT? OR FOOD? OR DIETETIC
S4    4653024   USER? ? OR CLIENT? OR REQUEST?R? OR BROWSER? OR CUSTOMER? -
                 OR CONSUMER? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PERSON? OR ADMINISTRATOR?
S5     679139   RETRIEV? OR INQUIRY? OR QUER? OR SEARCH?
S6    2336943   STORE OR STORED OR STORES OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR
                 KEPT OR SAVE OR SAVES OR SAVED OR SAVING OR PRESERV?
S7    6972158   ANALY? OR MANIPULAT? OR  ASSESS? OR DEDUC? OR DETERMIN? OR
                 EXAM? OR  EVALUAT? OR PROCESS? OR REVIEW?
S8         44   S1(S)S2(S)S3(S)S4(S)S5(S)S6(S)S7
S9         19   S1(10N)S2(10N)S3(10N)S4(10N)S5(10N)S6(10N)S7
S10        14   RD (unique items)
S11        12   S10 AND PY<=2000
S12        16   S1(3N)S3(3N)S4(3N)S2
S13        16   RD (unique items)
S14        12   S13 AND PY<=2000
S15        12   S14 NOT S11
? show files
File  15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2002/Sep 24
          (c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
          (c) 1999 Business Wire
File 647:CMP  Computer Fulltext 1988-2002/Sep W2
          (c) 2002 CMP Media, LLC
File 674:Computer News Fulltext 1989-2002/Sep W3
          (c) 2002 IDG Communications
File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters 1995-2002/Sep 23
          (c) 2002 The Dialog Corp.
File  98:General Sci Abs/Full-Text 1984-2002/Aug
          (c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co.
File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2002/Sep 24
          (c) 2002 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
File 369:New Scientist 1994-2002/Aug W4
          (c) 2002 Reed Business Information Ltd.
File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext 1986-2002/Sep W3
          (c) 2002 ProQuest
File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
          (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 370:Science 1996-1999/Jul W3
          (c) 1999 AAAS
File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText 1982-2002/May
          (c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co
File  95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2002/Sep W4
          (c) 2002 FIZ TECHNIK
?
```

02017526 52943048
The Roper Starch report
Forseter, Murray
Chain Store Age   PP: 36-44   Apr 2000
ISSN: 1087-0601   JRNL CODE: CSA
WORD COUNT: 3529

...TEXT: places on their lives.

For maintenance drug prescriptions like insulin, heart medication and the like, **consumers** appear more willing to pass the task of restocking home supplies to the retailer.

Anticipation...

... inviting to a patron than being welcomed by name with a comment (drawn from the **database**) that their special needs, such as a lowfat **diet**, can be accommodated in the kitchen.

Thoughts on the Customized Shopping experience
Home centers might consider **keeping** records of their **customers** ' major home-improvement projects and activities. For **example**, a **customer** who paints his house in 2001 should be **queried** about a new paint order two or three years later. This type of programmed anticipation of **customer** needs can work well for department **stores**, furniture **stores** and other retailers as well. It takes very few brain cells to realize that a...

...clothing every few months and eventually children's furniture to replace the crib and bassinet. **Communication** targeted to their specific, **individualized** circumstances, and not easily identified mass mailings, will go far in solidifying a lasting relationship.

Convenience is a major theme **consumers** are looking for in the next 10 years. In fact, they desire it so much...

02009331 52580249
Banish bottle-necks
Shand, Dawne
Computerworld v34n15 PP: 84-86 Apr 10, 2000
ISSN: 0010-4841   JRNL CODE: COW
WORD COUNT: 1849

...TEXT: e-commerce site, Interlinkweb.com, two years ago and has introduced stores targeted at specific **customers** .

ICS found that its **customers** were mainly interested in getting reports on their account status. The company's site simplifies...

... set credit limits. Because 90% of their purchases are made through purchase orders, ICS's **customers** must know where their accounts stand.

To do this, ICS **links** its Web-site ordering with the Dynamics accounting system from Great Plains Software Inc. "Our goal is to maximize the **customer** experience with as much functionality as possible without adding inherent inefficiencies," says Paul **Dietrich**, ICS's chief technology officer. For a reportingintensive site, this is a challenge, he says.
Although ICS is a Microsoft shop that runs IIS, Site **Server** and Commerce **Server**, it recently abandoned Microsoft ActiveX components for **communicating** with the back-end databases. Using these map **query** objects meant repeating certain executions that slowed the generation of

reports.

ICS now relies on **stored** procedures, using SQL 7.0, for handling the reporting-intensive features. **Stored** procedures are like caches for **database** requests. If a report requires five steps, the **stored** procedure has the first three already completed. **Dietrich** says this change increased reporting execution speed by a factor of three to five.

In essence, an e-commerce site must scale with the number of **users** , respond reliably and quickly and optimize its use of bandwidth. When it comes to performance...

... commerce site performance may not help at the customer end, explains Paul Scarpa, a senior **analyst** at The Yankee Group, a Bostonbased market research firm. The Internet itself can be a...

11/3,K/3   (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00939529 95-88921
The applications advantage
Anonymous
Chief Executive CEO Brief Supplement PP: 14-15 Nov 1994
ISSN: 0160-4724   JRNL CODE: CHE
WORD COUNT: 928

...TEXT: information from enormous stores of data amassed in daily operations.

A regional telephone company, for **example** , gathers hundreds of millions of files containing call data that it previously used only for billing purposes. Combining this data with other information sources and capitalizing on the IBM parallel **processing** 's data mining capabilities yields new ways to use data. For **example** , profiles of **customers** ' phone traffic can identify who would benefit from additional services such as call waiting, a...

... new and profitable lines of business. With data-mining applications using the System/390 Parallel **Query** **Server** , a department **store** can pinpoint which credit card **customer** bought which product at which time. Armed with this information, the **store** can start a home-delivery service to targeted **customer** segments, such as those who purchase gourmet **food** items.

THE PAYBACK

The benefits of this new generation of enterprise applications are enormous.

*The means to leverage existing data and applications.

*The ability to **connect** disparate hardware platforms and systems.

*The power to deliver the right product at the right price to the right **customers** .

*Reduced computing costs.

MIXING HIGH-TECH WITH HIGH-TOUCH

These benefits maximize an organization's...
... that do not translate directly into revenue when considering the value of business applications. For **example** , a multinational tool manufacturer can cut labor costs by electronically transmitting business documents to and...

11/3,K/4   (Item 1 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0547385   BW1047

THE TRADEMARK CHECKER: New Business Tool--$199 Trademark Checker--Provides
    Complete U.S. Federal Trademark Database on one CD, Fully Searchable

January 11, 1996

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Industry Writers

    ...S.
classes, serial and registration numbers, and last reported owner,
plus complete address. Full Boolean **search** capabilities--including
AND, OR and NOT **connectors** , allow for very complex **search** strategies.
 Search strategies can even be **saved** for repeated use, and **search**
results can be exported to common word **processing** , **database** and
spreadsheet formats.
    MicroPatent is the world's leading electronic publisher of patent
and trademark information, providing information to **customers** in many
technology-based industries, including pharmaceuticals, chemicals and
 food **processing** , electronics and computers, medical devices and
biotechnology. More than 1,000 companies and organizations are
currently MicroPatent **customers** , including companies such as 3M
Corporation, Bristol-Myers, Colgate-Palmolive, Exxon, Genentech,
Hoechst-Celanese, Monsanto...

11/3,K/5   (Item 1 from file: 647)
DIALOG(R)File 647:CMP Computer Fulltext
(c) 2002 CMP Media, LLC. All rts. reserv.

00569595   CMP ACCESSION NUMBER: CWK19901105S1348
Tune In A Credit Check - With satellite, TV spectrum
CHRISTINE BONAFIELD
COMMUNICATIONSWEEK, **1990** , n 325, 26
PUBLICATION DATE: 901105
JOURNAL CODE: CWK   LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
SECTION HEADING: COMPUTER NETWORKING - TECHNOLOGY TRENDS
WORD COUNT: 271

, **1990**
...   by a Fairfax, Va., subsidiary of the Public Broadcasting Service,
hopes to attract budget -conscious **users** to what it still considers an
embryonic technology. The technology, dubbed VeriCast, is targeted at
retailers with tough cost and response-time requirements-such as fast-
food chains.
    Many of these businesses can't afford to **keep** **customers** waiting
in line; nor can they afford the transmission costs of reaching a central
credit **database** over leased lines. It is this type of **user** in
particular that VeriFone is **searching** out to test its technology.
    VeriCast uses satellites to broadcast the credit card information to
local PBS stations, where it is encoded and **transmitted** to **users** .
Users receive the information via a cable **connection** or antenna.
VeriFone equipment at **users** ' premises then decodes and stores it. The
equipment can then **process** credit card transactions using information
that can be stored in a file also accessible to...

11/3,K/6   (Item 1 from file: 674)
DIALOG(R)File 674:Computer News Fulltext
(c) 2002 IDG Communications. All rts. reserv.

069959
Ellison pushes ERP
Byline: Torsten Busse

Text:
... and administered by IS professionals.What is Ellison's by now familiar critique of distributed, **client** /server network-computing architecture leading up to? "It's a pitch for Oracle's enterprise...

... planning (ERP) software, Oracle Applications." "The ERP suite, which is available only as a thin **client** , central- **server** edition, would make it much cheaper and easier for the hamburger chain to get its...

... Ellison said.Using Oracle Applications the hamburger giant would only need to install a thin **client** equipped with a Web **browser** at all of its retail outlets and then **link** the hamburger stands to the Internet so that sales data could be sent regularly to a central **database** at corporate headquarters. There the data can not only be **analyzed** , but it can be consolidated, centrally managed and administered, **saving** the fast **food** chain the expense of installing and maintaining 2,000 databases at its hamburger outlets. ''Burger King can find out how many burgers were sold by **querying** one, just one PC.'''' **Client / server** computing -- small little **servers** everywhere -- creates costs and labor demands that are astonishing,'' Ellison said, adding that the **client / server** approach to computing has also fragmented critical business data.''No wonder we don't know...

... platform, which can be maintained at a fraction of what it costs to administer a **client** /server system.When online bookseller Amazon.com, for example, is upgrading its system and products...

11/3,K/7   (Item 1 from file: 484)
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

04853970   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 59931147   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Calling Dr. Internet
Xin, Jiannong; Zazueta, Fedro; Beck, Howard; Halsey, Larry; Fletcher, Jim
Resource (IAGE), v7 n9, p13-14, p.2
 Sep 2000
 ISSN: 1076-3333   JOURNAL CODE: IAGE
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature
 LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1115

 2000

TEXT:
...   speeds disease diagnosis time electronically.
    The Distance Diagnostic and Identification System
    (DDIS) was recently developed **jointly** by extension agents,
specialists and Institute of **Food** and Agricultural Sciences (IFAS)
Information Technologies faculty at the University of Florida. The **process**
 involves taking photos of specimens, such as plants or insects, with a
digital camera and archiving them on a computer **server** to be quickly
retrieved and **analyzed** . The system associates images and related
descriptions in a **database** .
    The Java-based distributed system provides an environment to identify
plant, insect and disease problems. The system uses Java Remote Method
Invocation (RMI) technology, Java application, object **database** and
e-mail. **Users** capture images of plant, insect and disease problems in the
field using digital cameras. A Java application allows them to submit the
images and associated data to an object **database** on a **server** .
    When new data is posted in the **database** , an automatic e-mail notice
is sent to a specialist. The sending agent is notified to **retrieve** the
data after the specialist completes identification. The system provides an
environment for agricultural extension...

...diseases.

Through interactions on the Internet between extension agents and specialists, problems can be quickly **assessed** . Archived images, field data and recommendations are **stored** in the object **database** which archives them for training and educational programs.

Green health

Plant protection involves correct and...

11/3,K/8   (Item 2 from file: 484)

03853678   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
New Vegetarian
Berger, Laurie
Vegetarian Times (IVGT), n252, p22-24, p.2
 Aug 1998
 ISSN: 0164-8497   JOURNAL CODE: IVGT
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature
 LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1098

  1998

TEXT:
...   the popular bulletin boards.

WEBster Vegetarian Resources (www.katsden.com/webster/veg.html) is a **links** -only site that gets you quickly through veggie cyberspace. Minireviews and orange carrots flag the notto-be-missed sites. Vegetarian Central, another down-and-dirty **links** -only site (www.vegetariancentral.org), borrows a few tricks from the famous Yahoo search engine: It features "What's New" and "Top Picks" pages, where visitors can **keep** track of cool sites of the day.

FOOD FINDS

Looking for fresh menu ideas? Fatfree: The Low-Fat Vegetarian Archives (www.fatfree.com) lets you **search** by ingredient or vegetarian categoryovo, lacto, vegan or nearly vegan-to make more than 2...

...mouthwatering recipes. A nifty interactive meal planner helps you map out weekly menus from a **database** of 2,700 savory dishes at Veggies Unite (www.vegweb.com). Find your favorites, get an instant **nutritional analysis** and post the ingredients to a printable shopping list. Avoid extra mouse work by pointing your **browser** to VegSource.org (www.vegsource.com/recipe). The mother of all online-recipe sites culls...

11/3,K/9   (Item 3 from file: 484)

03690315   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Using point-of-sale technology in the school lunch room
Dorman, Steve M
Journal of School Health (IJSH), v68 n2, p80-81, p.2
 Feb 1998
 ISSN: 0022-4391   JOURNAL CODE: IJSH
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature
 LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 740

  1998

TEXT:
...   school. The point-of-sale database of student information allows health instructors to access and **evaluate** the food choices of children, allowing for an authentic behavioral **assessment** of nutrition concepts taught in classes. In addition, health service **personnel** who wish to

conduct meal histories f●individual children or famili●will find the
student information databases an excellent resource.
    Computerized point-of...
...can use a swipe identification card in a scanning device. If the local
school is **linked** to the district office, a modem is usually needed to
call into a Local Area Network (LAN) housed at the district office.
    Point-of-sale systems allow for **storage** and **retrieval** of a student
 database , so school- **food** service **personnel** can know birthdays, which
children suffer **food** allergies, and which children receive free or
reduced-price lunch. They also allow schools to...

 11/3,K/10   **(Item 4 from file: 484)**
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

03228696   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Relationships between dietary intakes and fasting plasma concentrations of
    fat-soluble vitamins in humans
Booth, Sarah L; Tucker, Katherine L; McKeown, Nicola M; Davidson, Kenneth W
; et al
Journal of Nutrition (IJNU), v127 n4, p587-592, p.6
 Apr 1997
 ISSN: 0022-3166   JOURNAL CODE: IJNU
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature
 LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 4347

    1997

TEXT:
...   remaining 34 subjects who were included in this study are
summarized in Table 1.
    Dietary **assessment** . Each subject completed three sets of weighed
diet records of all food, beverages and raw...

...using dietary scales, rulers, and household measures, where applicable.
Each set of diet records were **kept** for four consecutive days, with a
minimum of one weekend day. There was a minimum of six weeks between each
period of **diet** recording, with all months of the year represented.
Subjects were instructed to maintain their body by the same member of the
Dietary Assessment team, and all **queries** were followed up within two
weeks of completing the **diet** records.
    Diet records were coded using the Minnesota **Nutrition** Data System
(NDS) software, developed by the **Nutrition** Coordination Center,
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN (**Food** **Database** , version 6A;
Nutrient **Database** , version 21, 1993), with the phylloquinone **food**
values **linked** to the corresponding codes in the NDS. The development of
the phylloquinone **database** has been previously described (Booth et al.
1995b).
    The percentage contributions of **individual** **food** items to the total
intake of each of the fat-soluble vitamins were calculated as...

 11/3,K/11   **(Item 1 from file: 813)**
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1321616   SFF002
First DataBank Releases Nutritionist Five(TM)

DATE: August 7, 1998   08:00 EDT   WORD COUNT: 609

...information source, nutrient level, or food category.

    "Nutritionist Five is the next generation of nutrition **analysis**
software," commented Joseph L. Hirschmann, president of First DataBank.
"This intuitive and flexible software application...

...a wide range of health care and food service environment he added.

The Client Tracking section **stores** client data for an unlimited number of clients, including demographic information, nutrient goal selection and customization, weight progress tracking and fitness plan development. Client profiles can be directly **linked** to **diets** or menus. Also provided are areas to chart notes and to track diagnoses, prescriptions and lab results.

The **Diets** and Menus sections have a new Windows Explorer-type interface supporting easy creation and management. Users can drag and drop **foods** from the **Food Search** screen into their **diets** or menus, make changes, and view **analyses** . **Nutritionist** Five supports the creation and **saving** of an unlimited number of **diets** and menus.

The Recipes section provides over 500 recipes, including quantity and healthy consumer recipes...

... a detailed recipe setup, recipe scaling by yield or weight, viewing of the recipe's **Nutrition** Facts label, and sorting options. The **knowledge base** also contains built-in food yields and nutrient retention factors.

"Nutritionist Five is revolutionary. The depth and scope of analysis options and comprehensive knowledge base combined with the **user** -friendly interface and online Help make it a necessity in any nutrition-oriented organization," remarked...

11/3,K/12   (Item 1 from file: 553)
DIALOG(R)File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

04288861   H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BWBA00038861   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Let technology do the grunt work.
Gavacs, Jenny
R&D Magazine v. 42 no4 (Apr. 2000 supp E-business for Scientists and Engineers) p.
LANGUAGE: English
WORD COUNT: 1702

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...   www.cobrain.com) serving up categorized knowledge that its servers compile, a software package that **processes** electronic text within large organizations, and a licensed version of the software that allows clients
...

...either creates a folder or uses an existing folder labeled with a specific problem to **store** a hyperlink to the full text of the document. Finally, when a problem is typed...
...search window, it offers a list of documents in that folder. On the Web site **users** can access patent documents, white papers, and scientific journals.
      Though it sounds like a **search** engine, it is not. The semantic processing algorithm goes over text several ways using context...

...000 times faster than humans read. The other difference is that the system creates vertical **knowledge bases** rather than **link** lists. These industry-specific bases let you click through increasingly narrow topics, like clicking through Yahoo directories. But when you type in a **search query** , results from all **knowledge bases** are analyzed so that you don't miss relevant information in another field.
      Invention Machine also created a product called Knowledgist, which reads documents in **personal** files. However, it is a desktop application rather than Web-based, and it does not create **knowledge bases** .
      Another solution to the information filtration problem is teltech.com, a technical information portal run by Teltech Resource Network Corp.,

Minneapolis, (800-833-833█ The site offers easily **searc**█le ,
specialized information in several forms.
    "The concept is that we've identified these content areas that are
specific to the Web," says Bill **Dietrick** , director of Internet services
at Teltech. "You can start searching here first and get a...
...service. The site will start you out in a default subject community (for
example, chemical/ **process** manufacturing), but at the click of a button
you can browse through other communities. Each...
 2000
?

15/3,K/1   (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

01056638 97-06032
Industry execs: In-house marketing must start from the bottom up
Howard, Theresa
Nation's Restaurant News v29n25 PP: 74 Jun 19, 1995
ISSN: 0028-0518 JRNL CODE: NRN
WORD COUNT: 437

...TEXT: process, Moore said.

"If employees don't know and understand concept clarity, they can't
communicate that to the **customers** ," Moore said. " **Servers** taste the
food , they know our signature items and that makes a phenomenal
difference in how they communicate...

15/3,K/2   (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

00672236 93-21457
Small kitchens, big ideas
Stephenson, Susie; Chaudhry, Rajan
Restaurants & Institutions v103n1 PP: 115-120 Jan 1, 1993
ISSN: 0273-5520 JRNL CODE: RIN

...ABSTRACT: personal touch. Some trends that will be worth watching are
more precise and more timely **communications** between **customers** and
servers and the various elements of **food** service operations, increasing
automation, **user** -friendly equipment, better service contracts, and
specialty equipment.

15/3,K/3   (Item 1 from file: 647)
DIALOG(R)File 647:CMP Computer Fulltext

01023230   CMP ACCESSION NUMBER: OST19940425S2977
**Looking Beyond The `Big Four' - Many Products From Second- Tier RDBMS
    Vendors Are Popular With Unix Users**
Barry D. Bowen
OPEN SYSTEMS TODAY, 1994 , n 148
PUBLICATION DATE: 940425
JOURNAL CODE: OST   LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
SECTION HEADING: Sun Focus
WORD COUNT: 1511

, 1994
...   product when it purchased the original InterBase company. In April
1993, Borland announced a new **client** - **server** division chartered to
nurture the product and to develop strong **connectivity** between
InterBase and other Borland products, said Mark Tice, director of
marketing for Borland's...

15/3,K/4   (Item 1 from file: 696)
DIALOG(R)File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters

00654626
MEDIA MOVES
PR NEWS MEDIA HOTSHEET
February 15, 1999 VOL: 2   ISSUE: 6   DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER
PUBLISHER: PHILLIPS BUSINESS INFORMATION
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   WORD COUNT: 723   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

COMPANY NAME(S): Application Development ; ABC ; AME ; Boston Globe ;
Client Server News ; Data **Communications** ; Enterprise Systems Journal
; **Food** & Drug Packaging ; Francisco Chronicle ; Health Data Management ;
Health Management Technology ; Home Office Computing ; HME News...
 1999

 15/3,K/5   (Item 1 from file: 98)
DIALOG(R)File 98:General Sci Abs/Full-Text
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

04383394   H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BGSA00133394   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR
FULLTEXT)
**Differences in energy, nutrient, and food intakes in a US sample of
  Mexican-American women and men: findings from the Third National Health
  and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1988-1994.**
Dixon, Lori Beth
Sundquist, Jan; Winkleby, Marilyn
American Journal of Epidemiology (Am J Epidemiol) v. 152 no6 (Sept. 15
  2000) p. 548-57
SPECIAL FEATURES: bibl il   ISSN: 0002-9262
 LANGUAGE: English
COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: United States
WORD COUNT: 6636

  (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...   of traditional Mexican foods and to ensure the accuracy of the
nutrient contents of these **foods** in the NHANES III **database** (Catherine
M. Loria, National Center for Health Statistics, **personal communication**
, 1998).

     A further limitation of NHANES III is the unavailability of in-depth
data on...
 2000

 15/3,K/6   (Item 2 from file: 98)
DIALOG(R)File 98:General Sci Abs/Full-Text
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

03761089   H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BGSI98011089   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR
FULLTEXT)
Economic and environmental benefits of biodiversity.
Pimentel, David
Wilson, Christa; McCullum, Christine
BioScience (BioScience) v. 47 (Dec. '97) p. 747-57
SPECIAL FEATURES: bibl il   ISSN: 0006-3568
 LANGUAGE: English
COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: United States
WORD COUNT: 10182

  (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...   1996, personal communication. Department of Entomology, University
of California, Davis, CA.
     6 N. Myers, 1996, **personal communication** . Oxford University,
Oxford, UK.

     REFERENCES CITED
Agrostat. 1992. Agrostat **data base** . Rome (Italy): **Food** and
Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

     Alexander M. 1994. Biodegradation and bioremediation. San Diego...

15/3,K/7   (Item 1 from file: 484)
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

04859345   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 60942795   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**High levels of retinol intake during the first trimester of pregnancy
  result from use of over-the-counter vitamin/mineral supplements**
Voyles, L Maria; Turner, R Elaine; Lukowski, Michael J; Langkamp-Henken,
Bobbi
American Dietetic Association. Journal of the American Dietetic Association
  (GADA), v100 n9, p1068-1070, p.3
  Sep 2000
  ISSN: 0002-8223   JOURNAL CODE: GADA
  DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature
  LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2351

  2000

TEXT:
...   records to establish accuracy. Total vitamin A content was
available for approximately 92% of the **foods** in the **database** (**personal
  communication** , Kelly Annotti, ESHA **database** researcher, June 1999).
Where possible, missing retinol and carotenoid values were added to
individual food...

15/3,K/8   (Item 2 from file: 484)
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

04370598   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**The Gerontological Nutritionists standards of professional practice for
  dietetics professionals working with older adults**
Shoaf, Linda R; Bishirjian, Kathryn O; Schlenker, Eleanor D
American Dietetic Association. Journal (GADA), v99 n7, p863-867, p.5
  Jul 1999
  ISSN: 0002-8223   JOURNAL CODE: GADA
  DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature
  LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: · Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2657

  1999

TEXT:
...   of senders, transmitters, and receivers. Communication conjures
thoughts of ever-expanding technology. Not only must **clients** , colleagues,
and other professionals understand the message, but gerontological
nutritionists must be aware of the modes of **transmitting** the exploding
knowledge   base on **food** and **nutrition** . Information is power, and
knowledge of information technology is essential. Gerontological
nutritionists serve as a...

15/3,K/9   (Item 3 from file: 484)
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

04233108   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Appropriate uses for spreadsheets, databases and statistical software for
  the analysis of dietary data**
Wise, A
International Journal of Food Sciences & Nutrition (IFSN), v50 n2, p111-115
, p.5
  Mar 1999
  ISSN: 0963-7486   JOURNAL CODE: IFSN

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature
LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 3115

1999

TEXT:
...   d. The results of the calculations along with food codes were then
directly copied into ' **DietS** for Windows' (D. Oddy, **personal
communication**).
     Database
     A **database** is a very different type of program with immense
potential for dietary analysis. The principles...

15/3,K/10   (Item 4 from file: 484)
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

04184744   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Daily boron intake from the American diet
Rainey, Charlene J; Nyquist, Leslie A; Christensen, Robert E; Strong,
Philip L; et al
American Dietetic Association. Journal (GADA), v99 n3, p335-340, p.6
 Mar 1999
 ISSN: 0002-8223   JOURNAL CODE: GADA
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature
 LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 4045

1999

TEXT:
...   weight of all foods consumed in the US Department of Agriculture
19891991 Continuing Survey of **Food** Intakes by **Individuals** (19891991
CSFII). The Boron Nutrient **Database** (version 1.0) was then **linked** to
the 3-day **food** records of 11,009 respondents to the 1989-1991 CSFII to
generate the average daily...highest boron concentrations were included
(eg, nuts, legumes, raisins, other fruits, wine).
     DAILY INTAKE OF **DIETARY** BORON
     The final Boron Nutrient **Database** (version 1.0) was **linked** to the
3-day **food** records of 11,009 **persons** (aged 4 years and older) in the
1989-1991 CSFII to calculate the average daily...

15/3,K/11   (Item 1 from file: 553)
DIALOG(R)File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

03578392   H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BWBA97078392
The wine seller.
AUGMENTED TITLE: training servers to sell wine
Scarpa, James
Restaurant Business (Restaur Bus) v. 96 (Aug. 1 '97) p. 121-2
LANGUAGE: English

...ABSTRACT: passion and help associates to become relaxed and
self-assured at the table. Ideally, the **server** should be someone who
helps **customers** to enjoy wine and **food** rather than simply an
order-taker. **Servers** who **communicate** well are more confident about
recommending lesser-known wines and sharing anecdotes. It is also...
 1997

15/3,K/12   (Item 2 from file: 553)
DIALOG(R)File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

02000766   H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BWBA91000766

KGF taps data base to target consumers.
AUGMENTED TITLE: direct mail couponing program
Liesse, Julie
Advertising Age (Advert Age) v. 61 (Oct. 8 '90) p. 3+
LANGUAGE: English

...ABSTRACT: test its proprietary coupon delivery system by mailing
coupons with household identification numbers to the **food** company's own
database of **consumers** . Using such a program, the **food** marketer aims to
establish a direct **link** to individual households. A similar coupon
program at Quaker Oats is being hailed by promotions...
 1990
?

```
Set      Items      Descript●       ●
S1      9339504      COMMUNICAT? OR TRANSMIT? OR CONNECT? OR LINK? OR JOIN?
S2      2368465      DATABASE OR DATA()(BASE OR FILE?) OR CENTRAL-FILE? OR DATA-
                     BANK? OR DATA()BANK? OR KNOWLEDGEBASE? OR KNOWLEDGE()BASE? OR
                     RDBM OR DBMS OR RDB OR DB OR DBS OR OODB OR ODBC OR DOOD OR D-
                     ATAFILE? OR SERVER?
S3      2315606      DIETARY OR DIET? OR NUTRITION? OR NUTRIMENT? OR NURTUR? OR
                     NOURISHMENT? OR FOOD? OR DIETETIC
S4      11288514     USER? ? OR CLIENT? OR REQUEST?R? OR BROWSER? OR CUSTOMER? -
                     OR CONSUMER? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PERSON? OR ADMINISTRATOR?
S5      1526876      ₰RETRIEV? OR INQUIRY? OR QUER? OR SEARCH?
S6      5380811      STORE OR STORED OR STORES OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR
                     KEPT OR SAVE OR SAVES OR SAVED OR SAVING OR PRESERV?
S7      10782951     ANALY? OR MANIPULAT? OR  ASSESS? OR DEDUC? OR DETERMIN? OR
                     EXAM? OR  EVALUAT? OR PROCESS? OR REVIEW?
S8         46        S1(S)S2(S)S3(S)S4(S)S5(S)S6(S)S7
S9         41        S1(10N)S2(10N)S3(10N)S4(10N)S5(10N)S6(10N)S7
S10         4        S1(6N)S2(6N)S3(6N)S4(6N)S5(S)S6(S)S7
S11         3        RD (unique items)
S12        29        RD S9 (unique items)
S13         6        S12 AND PD<=20000531
S14         6        S13 NOT S11
S15       193        S1(6N)S2(6N)S3(6N)S4
S16        38        S1(3N)S2(3N)S3(3N)S4
S17        30        RD (unique items)
S18        29        S17 AND PY<=2000
? show files
File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2002/Sep 24
        (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Sep 24
        (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2002/Sep 23
        (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2002/Sep 24
        (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File  16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2002/Sep 24
        (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
        (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2002/Sep 24
        (c)2002 The Gale Group
?
```

11/3,K/1   (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02131006   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20116832   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Safeway UK Installs Supermarket Self-Scanners With Ads.
Newsbytes, pNEW01050047
Jan 5, 1998
LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 865   LINE COUNT: 00070

...   kiosk system is claimed to build on Safeway's existing information
technology. Each time a **customer** uses the ABC loyalty card, information
on buying habits is **stored** on the supermarket's IBM DB2 **database**
system, that can identify different clusterings of purchases.
     For **example**, officials claim, if Safeway wants to promote dog **food**
, the **database** **searches** for all ABC card holders who are dog owners or
who have previously purchased dog **food**. Each Easi-Screen kiosk runs
Internet **browser** software and is **connected** to an Internet **server**.
     This **server** **connects** to the central data warehouse system to
retrieve information about the **customer**. This data is then fed back to
the kiosk in the form of **personalized** discounts, shopping lists, or ABC
card updates.
     According to Wyman, for Safeway, the Easi-Screen...

11/3,K/2   (Item 2 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01082052   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 00597927
3 Major Firms Buy 1st Metaphor Baby.
Cortino, J.
MIS Week, v5, n37, p1
Sept. 12, 1984
DOCUMENT TYPE: product announcement   ISSN: 0199-8838   LANGUAGE:
     ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

ABSTRACT: Metaphor Computer Systems has unveiled its Metaphor information
retrieval and **analysis** system. It uses a 68000 **processor**, proprietary
software and the Ethernet 802.3 local area network. The system consists of
workstations, database servers, **communications** **servers**, and printers.
Metaphor is aimed at marketing applications and corporate **users** and is
able to extract mainframe information for **individual** **analysis**. Accounts
for Metaphor include Beatrice **Foods**, Bank of America, and Pepsi. A **user**
can purchase eight workstations, a 72Mbyte file **server**, a DBS100
database **server**, and a 72Mbyte **storage** module with software for
$64,000. It is compatible with the IBM 4300, 8100, and...

11/3,K/3   (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03789783   Supplier Number: 48210290   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Safeway UK Installs Supermarket Self-Scanners With Ads 01/05/98
Newsbytes, pN/A
Jan 5, 1998
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 811

...   kiosk system is claimed to build on Safeway's existing information
technology. Each time a **customer** uses the ABC loyalty card, information
on buying habits is **stored** on the supermarket's IBM DB2 **database**
system, that can identify different clusterings of purchases.
     For **example**, officials claim, if Safeway wants to promote dog **food**
, the **database** **searches** for all ABC card holders who are dog owners or
who have previously purchased dog **food**. Each Easi-Screen kiosk runs

Internet **browser** softwa●and is **connected** to an Inter● **server**..
     This **server** **connects** to the central data warehouse system to
retrieve information about the **customer** . This data is then fed back to
the kiosk in the form of **personalized** discounts, shopping lists, or ABC
card updates.
     According to Wyman, for Safeway, the Easi-Screen...
?

02390750   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 61416323   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**Banish bottlenecks; Lots of things can slow -- or stop -- an e-commerce
    transaction. Here's what you can do to prevent them. By Dawne
    Shand.(Internet/Web/Online Service Information)**
Shand, Dawne
Computerworld, 84(1)
April 10, 2000
ISSN: 0010-4841   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1797   LINE COUNT: 00151

...   server tries to communicate with the back-end databases. Database
caching techniques significantly helped out **customers** of Interlink
Communication Systems Inc.'s (ICS) sites.
      Clearwater, Fla.-based ICS resells data communication...

...two years ago and has introduced stores targeted at specific customers.
      ICS found that its **customers** were mainly interested in getting
reports on their account status. The company's site simplifies the
purchasing procedures and order-checking **processes** for corporations. It
allows corporate procurement officers to name other buyers and set credit
limits. Because 90% of their purchases are made through purchase orders,
ICS's **customers** must know where their accounts stand.
      To do this, ICS **links** its Web-site ordering with the Dynamics
accounting system from Great Plains Software Inc. "Our goal is to maximize
the **customer** experience with as much functionality as possible without
adding inherent inefficiencies," says Paul **Dietrich** , ICS's chief
technology officer. For a reporting-intensive site, this is a challenge, he
says.
      Although ICS is a Microsoft shop that runs IIS, Site **Server** and
Commerce **Server** , it recently abandoned Microsoft ActiveX components for
communicating with the back-end databases. Using these map **query** objects
meant repeating certain executions that slowed the generation of reports.
      ICS now relies on **stored** procedures, using SQL 7.0, for handling
the reporting-intensive features. **Stored** procedures are like caches for
database requests. If a report requires five steps, the **stored** procedure
has the first three already completed. **Dietrich** says this change
increased reporting execution speed by a factor of three to five.
      In essence, an e-commerce site must scale with the number of **users** ,
respond reliably and quickly, and optimize its use of bandwidth. When it
comes to performance...

      20000410

01251163   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06807057   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**Users want applications to use with new network links. (multivendor network
    demonstrations at PC Expo) (Connectivity section)**
Morrissey, Jane
PC Week, v5, n26, pC4(1)
June 28, 1988
ISSN: 0740-1604   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 549   LINE COUNT: 00042

...   smooth access to files," noted Cheryl Currid, manager of
departmental computing services for Coca-Cola **foods** . "That's very
difficult to do and is still a commendable task."
      For **example** , NetWare for VMS, which will allow **users** on a NetWare
LAN to **store** and **retrieve** data on a DEC VAX or MicroVAX minicomputer as
if it were a NetWare file **server** , was in operation on the network.
      Unfortunately, no applications have been written yet to take...

...the software's ability ● let PCs emulate the VMS world ● d use the VAX
analytical tool, such as a **database** , said Andrew Fine, managing
consultant for LAN Services.
　　MAc-to-PC File Sharing
　　LAN Services...

...Under the recently announced NetWare for the Macintosh and NetWare 2.15,
a Macintosh computer **linked** to the Ethernet backbone called up a
WordPerfect file from the DOS side, while DOS...

19880628

14/3,K/3　　(Item 3 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01102851　　SUPPLIER NUMBER: 00534281　　(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Programs For a Healthy Practice.
Schorin, M.
PC Magazine, v3, n4, p130-136
March 6, 1984
DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluaton　　ISSN: 0888-8507　　LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT:　3131　LINE COUNT:　00238

...　　get all the information you need on screen. Nutri-Calc, more so
than any program **reviewed** , allows you easily to enter items and move
around the **data　bank** . A question mark (?) allows you to access **food**
categories, which have sensible names such as "Dairy products, milk, etc."
or "Sugars and sweets." Hitting the Return key lets you scan the entire
group of **foods** . If you're interested in a particular **food** , type in
enough information to elicit a unique response, and the program will
search the category for that **food** . When you see the item you want,
insert its code number, and the program will...

...the diary mode.
　　It is suprising, considering how much care was taken in designing the
database , that your are not informed if all nutrients are listed for all
foods . The program does not allow you to **save** the data on disk, and this
limitation is certain to eliminate some professional users. Nuri...

...DOS users will be unable to make a backup of the program. Nonetheless,
its easy **database** access makes this program one of the most efficient of
those **reviewed** here.
　　One of the expensive elements in professional nutrient **analysis** is
time, especially coding time. In response to this, Diet Monitor provides a
guide for...

...The client's memory and ability to estimate portion sizes are, of
course, the weakest **links** in the system. A Printed Food List
　　Another notable aspect of this program is its ability to print the
entire food list. **Clients** can review the foods and thereby give the best
documentation possible. Simply buying or photocopying the lists is
inadequate if you've appended it. Using this system, **clients** can be
instructed to code the diaries themselves. Printing the food list is such a
...

19840306

14/3,K/4　　(Item 1 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01067052　　Supplier Number: 40319093　(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**GATEWAY DATABASE SEARCH (TM) GIVES EXECUTIVES FAST, EARLY ACCESS TO MARKET
　INFORMATION**
News Release, p1

March 7, 1988
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 406

...   initial look at an
unfamiliar marketing situation. Whenever public domain information
can be useful, a **database** search is a logical, low cost first step,"
says Rexx.

GATEWAY accesses information from hundreds of specialized computer
databases. If the **database**   **search** doesn't produce what the **client**
needs, Marcept's staff can design a more extensive market research
investigation, including phoning industry and trade contacts for
unpublished information, conducting random market surveys, or other
quantitative techniques.

Searches are conducted for a wide variety of reasons. For **example**
, a
major packaged goods company used GATEWAY for an extensive **search** to
gain current information on wine, beverages, and gourmet **foods** . The
search , conducted on a quarterly basis, **kept** the **client**
apprised of
current market events and identified acquisition opportunities.
Another request from a Fortune 500 company involved a **search** for
published corporate image studies as background information to aid in
analyzing the need to conduct their own primary research study. In
another case, a GATEWAY **user** wanted profiles on selected competitors
in the computer industry in preparation for major contract
negotiations.

GATEWAY **Database** Search is a fast and inexpensive resource for
tapping existing information. Usual turnaround time is...

...the search, a GATEWAY report may
be delivered as soon as the following day or **transmitted** by FAX the
same day.

GATEWAY Database Search is a service provided by Marcept Consulting...
19880307

14/3,K/5   (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01391271   Supplier Number: 41656190   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Tune In A Credit Check
CommunicationsWeek, p26
Nov 5, 1990
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 269

...   by a Fairfax, Va., subsidiary of the Public Broadcasting Service,
hopes to attract budget-conscious **users** to what it still considers an
embryonic technology. The technology, dubbed VeriCast, is targeted at
retailers with tough cost and response-time requirements--such as fast-
food chains.
    Many of these businesses can't afford to **keep   customers** waiting in
line; nor can they afford the transmission costs of reaching a central
credit **database** over leased lines. It is this type of **user** in
particular that VeriFone is **searching** out to test its technology.
    VeriCast uses satellites to broadcast the credit card information to
local PBS stations, where it is encoded and **transmitted** to **users** .
Users receive the information via a cable **connection** or antenna.
VeriFone equipment at **users** ' premises then decodes and stores it. The
equipment can then **process** credit card transactions using information
that can be stored in a file also accessible to...

14/3,K/6   (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12161996   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 62258665   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Let Technology Do the Grunt Work.(web sites that provide research results)
Gavacs, Jenny
R & D, 42, 4, E17
April, 2000
ISSN: 0746-9179   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1652   LINE COUNT: 00136

...   processes electronic text within large organizations, and a
licensed version of the software that allows **clients** to customize the
interface while retaining the same functions.
     The process that each form of...

...either creates a folder or uses an existing folder labeled with a
specific problem to **store** a hyperlink to the full text of the document.
Finally, when a problem is typed...

...users can access patent documents, white papers, and scientific
journals.
     Though it sounds like a **search** engine, it is not. The semantic
processing algorithm goes over text several ways using context...
...000 times faster than humans read. The other difference is that the
system creates vertical **knowledge** **bases** rather than **link** lists. These
industry-specific bases let you click through increasingly narrow topics,
like clicking through Yahoo directories. But when you type in a **search**
query , results from all **knowledge** **bases** are analyzed so that you don't
miss relevant information in another field.
     Invention Machine...

...However, it is a desktop application rather than Web-based, and it does
not create **knowledge** **bases** .
     Another solution to the information filtration problem is
teltech.com, a technical information portal run by Teltech Resource Network
Corp., Minneapolis, (800-833-8330). The site offers easily **searchable** ,
specialized information in several forms.
     "The concept is that we've identified these content areas that are
specific to the Web," says Bill **Dietrick** , director of Internet services
at Teltech. "You can start **searching** here first and get a very focused
and narrow search involved."
     You need an ID...

...subscription-based service. The site will start you out in a default
subject community (for **example** , chemical/ **process** manufacturing), but
at the click of a button you can browse through other communities. Each...

20000401
?

18/3,K/1   (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

02060432   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19365666
The corporate food chain continues. (CenterView Software acquired by
   Informix Software)(Client / Server Connection) (Company Business and
   Marketing)(Brief Article)
Parkes, Clara H.
DBMS, v10, n5, p104(1)
May, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article   ISSN: 1041-5173   LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Citation

The corporate food chain continues. (CenterView Software acquired by
   Informix Software)(Client / Server Connection) (Company Business and
   Marketing)(Brief Article)

19970500

18/3,K/2   (Item 2 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

01889075   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17800487   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Process building Web-based intranet groupware. (Process Software Corp's
   Open Groupware distributed groupware applications) (Company Business and
   Marketing)(Brief Article)
Petersen, Scot
PC Week, v13, n2, p51(1)
Jan 15, 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article   ISSN: 0740-1604   LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 291   LINE COUNT: 00028

...   or fourth quarter, Process will introduce groupware that creates
virtual environments such as folders, customized user agents, and
database links for distributed use across a heterogeneous server
environment.
    Tyson Foods Inc. has two Purveyor NT Web servers set up for
internal use to share information and connect to corporate databases.
    "We use...

19960115

18/3,K/3   (Item 3 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

01849275   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17633415   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Not last and not least.(client/server slow to infiltrate AS/400
   environments)
Krivda, Cheryl D.
MIDRANGE Systems, v8, n18, p15(3)
Sep 29, 1995
ISSN: 1041-8237   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1073   LINE COUNT: 00093

...   mission-critical application development.
    Ault Foods then purchased PowerBuilder from PowerSoft (Concord, Mass.)
as a client /server development tool and ShowCase Corp.*s (Rochester,
Minn.) ShowCase ODBC as middleware to link PowerBuilder to the AS/400.
Ault Foods has used this product combination to create two new
applications: financial reporting and corporate business...

19950929

18/3,K/4   (Item 4 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01829372   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17278033   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Exec briefing.(PC Week Executive)
Eskow, Dennis
PC Week, v12, n34, pE3(1)
August 28, 1995
ISSN: 0740-1604   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 335   LINE COUNT: 00029

TEXT:
      ...zero defects. ... Another hot new technology is "Intranet," in
which a company uses a Web **server** to **connect** its operating units. Tyson
 Foods Inc. has a Web **server** in Arkansas, where its human resources
department posts all **personnel** policies and forms. Using Process Software
Corp.'s Purveyor Web package, Tyson Foods can let...

   19950828

18/3,K/5   (Item 5 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01713746   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16301757   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**Publishing at your fingertips: a look at database publishing from your PC
   -it's easier than you think. (SQL Explorer) (Column)**
Celko, Joe
DBMS, v7, n13, p20(3)
Dec, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Column   ISSN: 1041-5173   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1756   LINE COUNT: 00136

...   good way to distribute it. For example, Hopkins Technology
(Hopkins, Minn.) publishes a CD-ROM **database** called Ingredient Findex,
which is a description of ingredients in commercial **food** products. Think
about the possibility of other **database** publishers getting this data and
linking it to a **nutritional** **database** for **dieters** or **persons** with
food allergies. In fact, you can get additive and nutritional information
in The Food Book by...

   19941200

18/3,K/6   (Item 1 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09386360
7-Eleven convenience stores change to multi-function stores
   HONG KONG: MORE SERVICES IN 7-ELEVEN STOERS
Apple Daily (AHI)   19 Oct 2000 p.a17
Language: CHINESE

PRODUCT: Debit Card SvcsNonbank Credit Card FirmsSmart Cards **Consumer**
   Finance Institutions
 2000

18/3,K/7   (Item 2 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09384025
FoodBex gets $10m investment from Warburg Pincus

SINGAPORE: FOODBEX.COM ●S FUNDS FROM WARBURG
Business Times (XBA)   14 Oct 2000 p.4
Language: ENGLISH

... 300 suppliers online. Customers order online and pay electronically
using a corporate credit card issued **jointly** by **DBS** Bank Ltd and
FoodBex . The **FoodBex** branded card allows pre-approved **customers** a
credit limit of S$ 50,000-1 mn as well as up to 60...

2000

18/3,K/8   (Item 3 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06306564
NestlZ kommt in die gute Stube
  SWITZERLAND: "NESTLI EASY SHOP" ON SMALL SCALE
Schweizer Handelszeitung (XID)   02 May 1996 p.4
Language: GERMAN

... in the two Swiss towns of Grenchen and Nyon comes to 400 households,
respectively. The **users** are **linked** to a **server** , through which 250
food products can be ordered 24 hours a day based on a special remote
control device...

1996

18/3,K/9   (Item 1 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02456628   Supplier Number: 61475933   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
FBIX Corrects and Replaces Previous Announcement, BW1931,
  FBIX/VTRACTION.COM Issued April 10.
Business Wire, p1421
April 13, 2000
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1174

...   an order entry browser on the computers of foodservice
     operators;
     -- communication between the order entry **browser** and electronic
     interface through a virtual private network between the
      foodservice vendors and operators (via the FBIX **servers**) for
     automated order entry, or an Internet **connection** .
      Food for thought: facts about the food service industry
     -- Food and beverage industry sales total $250...
20000413

18/3,K/10   (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04070610   Supplier Number: 53561669   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
New international dietary supplements database announced by NIH, USDA.
Food Labeling News, v7, n13, pNA
Jan 6, 1999
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 264

...   on dietary supplements," ODS said. "The computer interface was
designed to be user-friendly so **individuals** with all levels of expertise
may use it easily."

The **database** was ⬤intly developed after 1996 by⬤S and the
Food and **Nutrition** Information Center of the library, which is
administered under the department's Agricultural Research Service...
 19990106

 18/3,K/11   (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03830198   Supplier Number: 48319192   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BRIEFLY NOTED -- CONTRACTS
Telecomworldwire, pN/A
Feb 27, 1998
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 286

...   the shelves of its retail stores across the US in March.
     Nu Skin International, a **personal** care and **nutritional** company,
has selected Netscape **Communications** Corp's SuiteSpot **server** software
for its Extranet to provide **personalised** web sites to its distributor
base.
     General Post and Telecommunications Company of Libya has awarded...
 19980227

 18/3,K/12   (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02649476   Supplier Number: 45366168   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Females Most Interested in Healthy Confections
Food Ingredient News, v2, n3, pN/A
March, 1995
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 75

     The **consumer** survey in Europe is the latest effort by Pfizer **Food**
Science Group to develop a worldwide **database** reporting **consumer**
attitudes and behavior concerning healthful **foods** .
     Copyright 1995 Business **Communications** Co, Inc.
 19950301

 18/3,K/13   (Item 4 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02463024   Supplier Number: 44929085   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
DIETARY SUPPLEMENT RULES - EXCEPT CLAIMS - WOULD BE OVERTURNED
Food Labeling News, v2, n46, pN/A
August 18, 1994
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 639

...   or other health-related conditions; (II) maintenance of health, and
     "(D) scientific issues arising in **connection** with the labeling and
composition of **dietary** supplements."
     The office also would compile a **data** **base** of scientific research
on **dietary** supplements and **individual** nutrients, and $5 million in
appropriations would be authorized in the first year, "such sums...
 19940818

 18/3,K/14   (Item 5 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

02063402   Supplier Number: 43776723   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
FDA ROLE ON DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS WOULD BE LIMITED
Food Labeling News, v1, n28, pN/A
April 15, 1993
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 2239

...   or other health-related conditions and maintenance of health, and
(D) scientific issues arising in **connection** with the labeling and
composition of **dietary** supplements."
    The bill said the office also will "compile a **database** of scientific
research on **dietary** supplements and **individual** nutrients, and
coordinate funding relating to dietary supplements for the NIH." During the
introduction of...
  19930415

  18/3,K/15   (Item 6 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02060991   Supplier Number: 43770088   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BILLS WOULD EXEMPT SUPPLEMENTS FROM ADDITIVE, DRUG RULES
Food Chemical News, v35, n7, pN/A
April 12, 1993
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 2180

...   or other health-related conditions, and maintenance of health; and
(D) scientific issues arising in **connection** with the labeling and
composition of **dietary** supplements."
    The bill said the Office also will "compile a **database** of scientific
research on **dietary** supplements and **individual** nutrients, and
coordinate funding relating to dietary supplements for the NIH."
    In a floor speech...
  19930412

  18/3,K/16   (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07909272   Supplier Number: 66110656
SINGAPORE: FOODBEX.COM GETS FUNDS FROM WARBURG.
Business Times (Singapore), p4
Oct 14, 2000
Language: English   Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Newspaper; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...B outlets in Singapore a choice of over 5,000 items from 300 suppliers
online. **Customers** order online and pay electronically using a corporate
credit card issued **jointly** by **DBS** Bank Ltd and **FoodBex** . The **FoodBex**
branded card allows pre-approved **customers** a credit limit of S$ 50,000-1
mn as well as up to 60...
  20001014

  18/3,K/17   (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07688355   Supplier Number: 63915173   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Natrol is in an expansion mode.(Brief Article)
Chain Drug Review, v22, n11, p156

June 19, 2000
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 510

...   com, features such divisions as Pro Lab and Laci Le Beau and also
entices the **consumer** to **join** the Natrol **Nutrition** Club, essentially a
 database information collection system that allows the company to
specifically target promotions and information toward the...
 20000619

 18/3,K/18   (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06247235   Supplier Number: 55292746 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Data Analysis Tools Organize Information.
U.S. Distribution Journal, v226, n2, p56
March, 1999
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 175

     One such system, FoodBIS (Food Business Information System), by
Advanced **FoodSystems** , Phoenix, uses a **personal** computer **linked** to the
corporate **database** for updates. It will organize data, graph, then filter
out what the distributor is looking...
 19990301

 18/3,K/19   (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04154727   Supplier Number: 46066139 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Process building Web-based intranet groupware
PC Week, p051
Jan 15, 1996
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade
Word Count: 282

...   or fourth quarter, Process will introduce groupware that creates
virtual environments such as folders, customized **user** agents, and
database **links** for distributed use across a heterogeneous **server**
environment.
     Tyson **Foods** Inc. has two Purveyor NT Web **servers** set up for
internal use to share information and connect to corporate databases.
     "We use...
 19960115

 18/3,K/20   (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04007351   Supplier Number: 45821193 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Not Last and Not Least
MIDRANGE Systems, p015
Sept 29, 1995
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1039

...   mission-critical application development.
     Ault Foods then purchased PowerBuilder from PowerSoft (Concord, Mass.)
as a **client** /server development tool and ShowCase Corp. s (Rochester,

Minn.) ShowCase **ODBC** as ⬤ddleware to **link** PowerBuilde⬤o the AS/400.
Ault **Foods** has used this product combination to create two new
applications: financial reporting and corporate business...
 19950929

 18/3,K/21   **(Item 6 from file: 16)**
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03898149   Supplier Number: 45615111   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Industry execs: In-house marketing must start from the bottom up
Nation's Restaurant News, p74
June 19, 1995
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; Trade
Word Count: 440

...   process, Moore said.
   'If employees don't know and understand concept clarity, they can't
communicate that to the **customers** ,' Moore said. ' **Servers** taste the
food , they know our signature items and that makes a phenomenal difference
in how they communicate...
 19950619

 18/3,K/22   **(Item 7 from file: 16)**
DIALOG(R)File   16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03340610   Supplier Number: 44622862   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Looking Beyond The 'Big Four'
Open Systems Today, pSF6
April 25, 1994
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1478

...   product when it purchased the original InterBase company. In April
1993, Borland announced a new **client** - **server** division chartered to
nurture the product and to develop strong **connectivity** between InterBase
and other Borland products, said Mark Tice, director of marketing for
Borland's...
 19940425

 18/3,K/23   **(Item 1 from file: 160)**
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02142967
Stores linked to Wetterau by personal computer system
St Louis Business Journal (MO)   March 26, 1989   p. A11
ISSN: 0271-6453

Publication Year: **1989**

   Wetterau operates a closed **personal** computer system **linked** to its
 data   **base** center that is available to its **food** products **customers** .
The **customer** may subscribe to a range of programs designed to process
information for accounting, price management...

 18/3,K/24   **(Item 1 from file: 148)**
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07962216   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17106242   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Industry execs: in-house marketing must start from the bottom up.(Special

Report: NRA Wrap-Up)
Howard, Theresa
Nation's Restaurant News, v29, n25, p74(1)
June 19, 1995
ISSN: 0028-0518   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 461   LINE COUNT: 00039

...   process, Moore said.
      "If employees don't know and understand concept clarity, they can't
communicate that to the **customers** ," Moore said. " **Servers** taste the
food , they know our signature items and that makes a phenomenal difference
in how they communicate...

      19950619

    18/3,K/25   (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07755607   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16761581   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
The Software Development Group. (Innovators of Merit 1995)
ID: The Voice of Foodservice Distribution, v31, n4, p76(1)
March, 1995
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 534   LINE COUNT: 00042

...ABSTRACT: for food service distributors. The company's principals
include Great Western Meats, Royalty Foods and **Food** Supply Inc.. The
three **jointly** developed their product, a **client - server**
open-architecture system for order processing, out of their desire to
obtain state-of-the...

      19950300

    18/3,K/26   (Item 3 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07277157   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16008014   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Meeting consumer demands: the ingredient connection. (includes related
   article) (Cover Story)
O'Donnell, Claudia D.
Prepared Foods, v163, n6, p42(5)
May, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Cover Story   ISSN: 0747-2536   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 2478   LINE COUNT: 00202

...   The company contacted MRCA Information Services, Northbrook, Ill.,
to determine if attitudes toward MSG impact **food** consumption.
      MRCA's **Nutritional** Marketing Division has researched and developed a
 database system that **links** a wide variety of **food** and **nutrition**
attitudes with actual eating behaviors of the same **individuals** . This is
done through a continuous survey of 2,000 households that represent the U
...

      19940500

    18/3,K/27   (Item 4 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06787125   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14839775   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
55 ways to super service. (tips to improve food service)
Restaurants & Institutions, v103, n27, p51(8)
Nov 15, 1993

...   about the specials, the servers go over eye contact, gang service
(more than one Nola **server** works each table), **communication** and
education to the **customer** about **food** . "It's the basic stuff," says
David Payne, manager.
     52 DE NADA'S SALES FORCE...

  19931115

  18/3,K/28   (Item 5 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06763124   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14604206   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Looking for light. (light calorie food) (The Menu)
Ryan, Nancy Ross
Restaurants & Institutions, v103, n26, p36(4)
Nov 1, 1993
ISSN: 0273-5520   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1698   LINE COUNT: 00136

...   dishes that meet the criteria of being healthful and flavorful.
     The third side. Restaurants should **communicate** , on the menu or
through the **server** , a willingness to prepare **food** to meet **customers** '
special **diet** needs. "We have very knowledgeable, informed **servers** at
the Winnetka Grill," says Markham. "They let customers know that we can do
most...

  19931101

  18/3,K/29   (Item 6 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05797815   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11902674   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Dow Jones loads PTS Newsletter database.
Link-Up, v9, n1, p25(1)
Jan-Feb, 1992
ISSN: 0739-988X   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 360   LINE COUNT: 00030

...   defense demographics, health, pharmaceuticals, and insurance. Some
of the more than 500 newsletters in the **database** are **Consumer**
Electronics, **Communications** Daily, ComputerGram International, Defense
Daily, Energy Alert, **Food** Chemical News, Genetic Technology News,
Mortgaged-Backed Securities Letter, Report on IBM, European Cosmetics
Markets...

  19920100
?

```
Set      Items    Descripti
S1     5199066    COMMUNICAT? OR TRANSMIT? OR CONNECT? OR LINK? OR JOIN?
S2      148926    DATABASE OR DATA()(BASE OR FILE?) OR CENTRAL-FILE? OR DATA-
                  BANK? OR DATA()BANK? OR KNOWLEDGEBASE? OR KNOWLEDGE()BASE? OR
                  RDBM OR DBMS OR RDB OR DB OR DBS OR OODB OR ODBC OR DOOD OR D-
                  ATAFILE? OR SERVER?
S3      370252    DIETARY OR DIET? OR NUTRITION? OR NUTRIMENT? OR NURTUR? OR
                  NOURISHMENT? OR FOOD? OR DIETETIC
S4      909464    USER? ? OR CLIENT? OR REQUEST?R? OR BROWSER? OR CUSTOMER? -
                  OR CONSUMER? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PERSON? OR ADMINISTRATOR?
S5      164778    RETRIEV? OR INQUIRY? OR QUER? OR SEARCH?
S6     2078496    STORE OR STORED OR STORES OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR
                  KEPT OR SAVE OR SAVES OR SAVED OR SAVING OR PRESERV?
S7     4603453    ANALY? OR MANIPULAT? OR  ASSESS? OR DEDUC? OR DETERMIN? OR
                  EXAM? OR  EVALUAT? OR PROCESS? OR REVIEW?
S8          14    S1  AND S2 AND S3 AND S4 AND S5 AND S6 AND S7
S9         218    S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4
S10         54    S1(10N)S2(10N)S3(10N)S4
S11         33    S1(6N)S2(6N)S3(6N)S4
S12         10    S1(3N)S2(3N)S3(3N)S4
S13          8    S12 NOT S8
?s s11 and ic=g06f?
            33    S11
        873920    IC=G06F?
    S14     32    S11 AND IC=G06F?
?delete s14
Set  14 has been deleted
?s s11 and ic=g06f-017/60
            33    S11
         73136    IC=G06F-017/60
    S14     27    S11 AND IC=G06F-017/60
?s s14 not (s8 or s12)
            27    S14
            14    S8
            10    S12
    S15     19    S14 NOT (S8 OR S12)
```

SYSTEM:OS   - DIALOG OneSearch
    File 347:JAPIO   Oct 1976-2002/May(Updated 020903)
           (c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO
*File 347: JAPIO data problems with year 2000 records are now fixed.
Alerts have been run.   See HELP NEWS 347 for details.
    File 350:Derwent WPIX   1963-2002/UD,UM &UP=200260
           (c) 2002   Thomson Derwent
*File 350: Alerts can now have images sent via all delivery methods.
See HELP ALERT and HELP PRINT for more info.

06154671   **Image available**
COMMODITY INFORMATION PROVIDING SYSTEM

PUB. NO.:   11-096214 [JP 11096214 A]
PUBLISHED: April 09, 1999 (19990409)
INVENTOR(s):   SHIRAISHI TAKAKO
               YAMAMOTO TERUO
               ISHIZAKI YOSHIHIRO
               KOBAYASHI TORU
APPLICANT(s): MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD
APPL. NO.:   09-254527 [JP 97254527]
FILED: September 19, 1997 (19970919)

ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To enable a **customer** to obtain information related
to commodities to be purchased by **retrieving** the information related to
the commodities to be purchased from a **data base** based on purchase
commodity information such as the purchase date, the number of units and
prices of purchases or service, combining the **retrieved** information with
information for specifying a purchaser and **transmitting** the combined
information to a **customer** 's information terminal.
SOLUTION: When a **customer** purchases commodities in a **store** , a purchase
commodity information input part 302 inputs purchase commodity information
(commodities, prices, a purchase date, etc.), read out from a bar code
reader, inputs purchaser information from a **customer** card and **transmits**
both the information allowed to correspond to each other to an information
processing part 309. In the **processing** part 309, a **retrieving** part
305 **retrieves** information related to the purchased commodities and a menu
or the like to be prepared by using **food** purchased on the day from a
data base and a **nutrition** judging part 307 judges nutritive balance.
A working part 306 works the **retrieved** data, **nutrition** judging result
information and purchase commodity list so as to present them to the
customer in an easily understandable state and **transmits** the worked
contents to a **customer** 's information terminal 315 through **communication**
parts 310, 311.

014695679   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-516383/200255
   Diet **simulation system using 3 dimensional character over internet**
Patent Assignee: HAN H I (HANH-I); LEE K L (LEEK-I)
Inventor: LEE K L
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
KR 2002008934	A	20020201	KR 200041939	A	20000721	200255	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200041939 A 20000721
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2002008934	A		1	G06F-019/00	

   Diet **simulation system using 3 dimensional character over internet**

Abstract (Basic):
...   A **diet** simulation system is provided to enable a **user** to
   project a physical figure on a 3 dimensional character, and manage the
   weight or...
...   The system comprises steps of a **user** inputting a **server**

address over the inte●t(S402), inputting an ID and a●ssword(S403),
the **server** extracting data on a current state of a character from a
database (S404), the **server** **transmitting** the current state of the
character to the **user** terminal(S405), the **user** selecting a menu for
inputting **food** intake(S406), the **server** extracting the **food** data
from a **database** and **transmitting** the **food** data to the **user**
terminal(S407,S408), the **user** inputting the **food** intake data(S409),
the **server** driving a CGI program for **processing** the input **food**
intake data(S410), the **server** performing a calorie calculation and a
character model change program(S412.S413), the **server** **storing** the
input **food** intake data(S411), **storing** the changed character figure
data(S414), the **user** checking the input **food** intake record
data(S415), the **server** driving a **food** **search** CGI program(S416),
receiving the intake record data from the **database** (S417) and
transmitting the **searched** result to the **user** terminal(S418...
Title Terms: **DIET** ;

 8/3,K/3 **(Item 2 from file: 350)**
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014677881 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-498938/200253
XRAM Acc No: C02-141317
XRPX Acc No: N02-394958
 **Pharmaceutical parenteral mixture-compounder comprises computer
 containing memory for** storing process **operation and control
 instructions**
Patent Assignee: CZARNY R W (CZAR-I); KIRCHER J J (KIRC-I); LEWIS R E
 (LEWI-I); MILLER J E (MILL-I); NITZKI-GEORGE D M (NITZ-I)
Inventor: CZARNY R W; KIRCHER J J; LEWIS R E; MILLER J E; NITZKI-GEORGE D M
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 20020035412	A1	20020321	US 99168695	A	19991203	200253	B
			US 2000729498	A	20001204		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99168695 P 19991203; US 2000729498
 A 20001204
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020035412	A1		25	G06F-017/00	Provisional application US 99168695

 **Pharmaceutical parenteral mixture-compounder comprises computer
 containing memory for** storing process **operation and control
 instructions**

Abstract (Basic):
... A pharmaceutical parenteral mixture-compounder comprises a
 computer that contains a memory for **storing** instructions for
 operating the apparatus and for controlling compounders that prepare a
 prescription mixture.
... A pharmaceutical parenteral mixture-compounder adapted to
 selectively transfer prescribed amounts of pharmaceutical components
 from **individual** source containers through elongated hollow transfer
 device to a final container in order to prepare a prescription mixture,
 comprises a computer having a memory device for **storing** instructions
 for operating the apparatus and for controlling the compounders to
 prepare a prescribed mixture...

...characteristics of the compounders that the apparatus is adapted to
 control. The computer includes a **communication** port(s) for
 establishing a **communication** **link** with each compounder that is to
 be controlled. The computer is adapted to receive a prescription
 mixture, identify the pharmaceutical components, **determine** the
 compatibility of the pharmaceutical components relative to one another,
 determine the order in which the components are transferred in
 preparing the prescription mixture, and **communicate** the instructions
 for preparing the prescription mixture to the compounders that are to

be used...

...2) identifying and **determining** the amounts of the pharmaceutical
   components of the prescription mixture...

...3) **determining** the compatibility of the pharmaceutical components
   relative to one another...

...4) **determining** the order in which the components are transferred
   during the preparation of the prescription mixture...

...5) **communicating** the instructions for preparing the prescription
   mixture to the compounder that is to be used...

...efficiently compensate for the accuracy limits of the compounder and
   inefficiencies in administering the parenteral **nutrition** mixtures to
   the patient such as the fluid which is lost in the administration sets.
   It controls the compounding to alert the **users** when recommended
   limits are not being adhered to and such alerts are not accidentally
   ignored. Also, it reduces instances or alerts **users** to the
   possibility of lipid hazing and the possibility that such lipid hazing
   will be...
Technology Focus:
...   the prescription mixture is able to transfer. The data relating
   the pharmaceutical components comprises a **database** having
   compatibility groups. The compatibility groups may include lipids, and
   a sterile water. By **determining** the order in which the components are
   transferred, a set of general rules is observed...

...time calcium is added, and calcium is the last additive to the
   prescription mixture. The **communication link** can be an internet
   connection , a local area network or a wireless **connection** . The
   apparatus can be used by **users** in two location(s), where each
   location can have a compounder(s), and a printer...

...relating to the operation of the apparatus and compounders. The computer
   is also adapted to **examine** the prescription mixture and **determine**
   whether lipid components are included, **determine** whether the **user**
   objects to the subsequent prescription mixture that will be prepared
   having a probable hazy appearance...

...mixture presently being prepared, terminate the preparation of the
   prescription mixture in the event the **user** indicates an objection,
   and issue a warning of such probable hazing in the vent the **user**
   indicates no objection. The computer is further adapted to receive the
   prescription mixtures and order them into a queue for preparation,
   examine each prescription mixture that is in the queue and **determine**
   the commonality of predetermined components, and to reorder the
   prescription mixtures in the queue to group together the mixtures which
   have such commonality of predetermined components. The computer also
   retrieves data relating to a patient profile, such as, patient's name,
   age and weight, or **retrieves** data relating to categories of patients,
   such as, adult, pediatric, neo-natal or premature patients...

...history of the patient's weight and mixture prescriptions over a period
   of time. The **processing** device is provided to prepare a report
   concerning the patient, including a projection of the...

...container (56) through the elongated hollow transfer device (54) to the
   final container (58). The **processing** device is also adapted to
   receive a switchable input relating to the preparation of a...
...Title Terms: **STORAGE** ;

8/3,K/4   (Item 3 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014640139   **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-460843/2●49
   **Electronic commercial transacting system constructing franchiser using
   cyber market, internet market trademark**
Patent Assignee: HYUN J I (HYUN-I)
Inventor: HYUN J I
Number of Countries: 001   Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
KR 2002003990 A   20020116 KR 200036266   A   20000628 200249 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200036266 A 20000628
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
KR 2002003990 A   1 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic):
...   Two blocks(10,11) for performing a specific task and
   databases(7,8,9) for **storing** digital information of three file form
   are provided. A web **server** (6) enables a **user** (10) to perform an
   Internet **search** and perform an electronic commercial transaction. The
   web **server** (6) may receive a **search** according to shopping malls from
   a **user** (12) and has a **transmitting** function of the web **server** (6).
   The web **server** (6) embodying an electronic commercial transaction
   suggests a necessary shopping mall environment to the **user** (12) and
   embodies each **processing** method through a block diagram. A medium is
   transmitted to the web **server** (6) by a mobile phone, a general
   telephone, a bidirectional calling device, and a portable radio(1)
   through a wire/wireless telephone line and by a computer having a web
   client function and a PC/TV(2) through a wire/wireless Internet line
   and by an...

...a film, a broadcasting, a micro film and digital data(CD)(4) through a
   medium **transmitting** line and by a broadcasting camera(5) through a
   broadcasting **transmitting** line. The web **server** (6) **transmits** a
   task to the **user** (12) by a shopping mall **storing** device(7), a
   quality guarantee and advertisement **storing** device(8), and a VIP
   client **storing** device(9) through a block diagram. The web **server**
   (6) **stores** a shopping mall in the shopping mall **storing** device(7).
   The **user** (12) may **search** a **foodstuffs** related shopping mall being
   classified as a cyber market(10) through a quality guarantee and
   advertisement **storing** device(8...

 8/3,K/5   (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014420151   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-240854/200229
XRPX Acc No: N02-186002
   Dietary **information providing** method e.g. for dietitians and
   nutritionists , **where** dietary **information** stored **on a** database **is**
   provided to the user **based on specific criteria**
Patent Assignee: GRANA C (GRAN-I)
Inventor: GRANA C
Number of Countries: 093   Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
WO 200193168   A1   20011206 WO 2001US17516 A   20010531 200229 B
AU 200165216   A   20011211 AU 200165216   A   20010531 200229

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000583886 A 20000531
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
WO 200193168 A1 E   42 G06F-017/60
   Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
   CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP
   KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT
   RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

AU 200165216 A   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200193168

   Dietary **information providing method e.g. for dietitians and
nutritionists , where** dietary **information** stored **on a** database **is
provided to the** user **based on specific criteria**

Abstract (Basic):
...   Method of **communicating   dietary** information between a **user**
   and a **database** comprises: **storing   dietary** information on a
   database ; searching the **database** to identify specific **dietary**
   information meeting **user** criteria; **manipulating** the information to
   provide a table of information; and **transmitting** specific **dietary**
   information from the table of information accessible to the **user** from
   the **database** .
...   INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
   following:apparatus; system for **communicating   dietary** information
   ...

...For dietitians and **nutritionists** .
        ...

...Provides a comprehensive combination of **dietary** information in a
   format that facilitates **analysis** , decision-making, and procurement of
   various **dietary** products based on factors, including an **individual**
   's medical **nutritional** needs, current medication(s), cooking skills,
   budgeted **food** expense, **food** preferences, **food** allergies, life
   stage, and lifestyle. Greatly reduces the time and costs associated
   with the **process** of identifying specific **foods** , obtaining and
   compiling **dietary** information, **analyzing** the information, providing
    dietary advice, and procuring **food** for an **individual** , family or
   institution. As such, the invention provides an easy and reliable tool
   that combines a **user** -friendly interface with powerful databases and
   professional **analysis** to identify menu options that meet the needs of
   the **user** .
        ...

... **personal   database** (52...

... **nutritional   database** (51
Title Terms: **DIET** ;

 8/3,K/6   (Item 5 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

014364791   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-185492/200224
   Material handling system using food **delivery chain network over the
   Internet**
Patent Assignee: PIZZA CONSULTING CO LTD (PIZZ-N)
Inventor: KIM S G
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
KR 2001025619	A	20010406	KR 20011628	A	20010111	200224	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 20011628 A 20010111
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001025619	A		1	G06F-017/6003	

   Material handling system using food **delivery chain network over the
   Internet**

Abstract (Basic):
...   A material handling system is provided to enable a **user** to

deliver products over ⬤ nationwide **food** delivery cha ⬤ network if the
user orders a delivery of products over the Internet web site or the
1588 telephone number.
...   The method comprises steps of a **user** accessing a product order
and delivery service site, the **user** **searching** for a wanted product,
the **user** ordering the **searched** product, the **user** inputting
personal information, a **server** **transmitting** the input information
to a **customer** order center, the **customer** order center **analyzing**
the **transmitted** information and classifying the products according to
the ordered contents, a logistics center delivering the products over
the nationwide **food** delivery chain network, and a **food** delivery
chained **store** delivering the product by using a vehicle or a
motorcycle. The **user** can order the delivery of the product by using
the 1588 telephone number...
...Title Terms: **FOOD** ;

  8/3,K/7   (Item 6 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014359138   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-179839/200223
XRAM Acc No: C02-055932
XRPX Acc No: N02-136706
   Processing **subject (S) characteristic by remote data service which**
   processes **electronic information representing sample characteristics of**
   S, transmitted **by testing kit, to provide electronically-** transmittable
   results
Patent Assignee: LABNETICS INC (LABN-N); ACOSTA G F (ACOS-I); BLACKWELL E S
   (BLAC-I); COLE A (COLE-I); FERRANS R H (FERR-I); MCMORRIS J A (MCMO-I);
   MULLINS G A (MULL-I); OTWORTH M J (OTWO-I); PACKARD M J (PACK-I); SCOTT J
   S (SCOT-I)
Inventor: ACOSTA G F; BLACKWELL E S; COLE A; FERRANS R H; MCMORRIS J A;
   MULLINS G A; OTWORTH M J; PACKARD M J; SCOTT J S
Number of Countries: 096 Number of Patents: 003
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200207064	A2	20020124	WO 2001US22300	A	20010717	200223	B
AU 200173486	A	20020130	AU 200173486	A	20010717	200236	
US 20020059030	A1	20020516	US 2000218583	P	20000717	200237	
			US 2000218584	P	20000717		
			US 2000218585	P	20000717		
			US 2001906005	A	20010717		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000218585 P 20000717; US
   2000218583 P 20000717; US 2000218584 P 20000717; US 2001906005 A 20010717
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200207064	A2 E 101	G06F-019/00	

   Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
   CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
   IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ
   PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
   Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
   IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200173486 A		G06F-019/00	Based on patent WO 200207064
US 20020059030 A1		G01N-033/48	Provisional application US 2000218583
			Provisional application US 2000218584
			Provisional application US 2000218585

   Processing **subject (S) characteristic by remote data service which**
   processes **electronic information representing sample characteristics of**
   S, transmitted **by testing kit, to provide electronically-** transmittable
   results

Abstract (Basic):
...   **Processing** electronic information (EI) associated with

predetermined charact███stics of biological subject (S███y obtaining sample of...

...kit (I) which performs tests and generates EI representative of characteristic of sample. EI is **transmitted** to remote data service (II), which **processes** EI, generates and electronically **transmits** test results to subject.

...   **Processing** (M1) EI associated with predetermined characteristics of a biological subject (S) (10) involves obtaining representative...

...and generates EI representative of at least one characteristic of the sample. EI generated is **transmitted** to data service (II) that is remote to (I), which **processes** EI to **determine** a test result representative of at least one sample characteristic of the sample, and generates and electronically **transmits** test results to one of a (I) operator, subject, provider and third party...

... **Processing** EI associated with predetermined characteristics of a biological subject e.g., a human, animal, a...

...plants or their parts, environmental ecosystem and its elements (claimed). The method helps to ensure **food** safety, allowing effective and convenient pre-screening of patients prior to scheduling office visits, enabling...

...useful for point of care medial diagnosis, in emergent care settings, on site monitoring of **process** control applications, military intelligence gathering, environmental monitoring, **food** safety testing, etc...

...approximately an hour of the receiving of EI by (II) (claimed). The method enables the **analysis** of collected sample characterization information to be separate and distinct from any sample gathering and ...

...containing cartridge interacts with the sample and only one appropriate form of electronic data is **transmitted** to the remote **analytical** location...

... **Analysis** results (230

Technology Focus:

...   location is information obtained from a Global Positioning Satellite system, where equipment for receiving and **assessing** the Global Positioning Satellite system location information is integral to a reader operable with (I...

...operation of (I) and an acceptable introduction of the sample to (I); and EI is **transmitted** to (II) correlated with the electronic data resulting from the testing. EI is **analyzed** to **determine** at least one of the acceptable operation of (I) and the proper introduction of the sample to (I). (II) reports the **analysis** results (230) to at least one of the subject, provider and the third party. (M1) further involves **communicating** (I) identification information and subject identification information to (II) and associating a (I) identification with a subject record. Optionally, (I)identification is **communicated** to data service. (I) comprises a cartridge (110) for receiving the sample in it, and the method involves **determining** an in-service data associated with the cartridge; accessing a second set of EI comprising expiration information for the cartridge; **determining** an expiration status of the cartridge; and **transmitting** a notification to at least one of the subject, (I) operator, the provider, and the...

...further involves (i) confirming the test results by reusing (I) or by using another (I), **storing** test results such that the results can be **retrieved** or **reviewed** at a latter time, notifying at least one of the subject and (I) operator that the results were **transmitted** to at least one of the provider and the third party, indicating to at least ...

...frame so as to avoid delay in providing a conclusion, encrypting of EI prior to **transmitting** to (II) which decrypts the received EI, and

preparing sample prior to introducing the prepared...

...of liquefaction, addition of reagents, temperature treatment, physical treatment, and chemical treatment. (M1) further involves **storing** of EI received by (II) such that it may be used at a later time, **evaluating** the test results to **determine** at least one of further testing and treatment requirements, and minimizing potential sample contamination through...

...transaction, (i) when EI is received at data service, and (ii) from (II) when electronically **transmitting** test results to at least one of the provider and the third party. (I) is preferably sold, where the selling is associated (i) with the cost of **determining** the test results by the data service, (ii) with at least one of the cost of **storage** of EI and the **determining** of test results by (II), (iii) with cost of transporting (I) to the sample location...

...to at least one of the provider and third party, and (iv) with cost of **transmitting** the test results to at least one of the subject, the provider and third party. At (II), billing information associated with testing is **communicated** to compensator. (M1) further involves accomplishing all required laboratory certification activities at (II) location. The...

...where CLIA requirements are met at the data service. (M1) further comprises (I) which electronically **transmits** a test request to (II) which on receiving the test request, based on the information contained in the test request, accesses existing EI and **retrieves** a pre-defined operation required to perform the requested test for (I) **transmitting** the test request, generates controlling information representative of the pre-defined operation, and **transmits** the controlling information to (I). (I) on receiving the controlling information, **determines** the pre-defined operation, and performs the pre-defined operation. The test request is initiated...

...operation and the resulting controlling information preferably under functionally centralized control of at least one **individual** . When the biological subject is a human the method involves introducing (I) to the subject at subject initiation, an receiving subject-initiated request for (I) to **determine** at least one subject characteristic by at least one of the provider and the third...technician. The received EI at the remote diagnostic (II) is interpreted and test result is **determined** based upon an interpreting of EI; and test result is provided to at least one...

...is an animal e.g., an animal used for at least one of developing drugs, **evaluating** drugs, **evaluating** medications, and **evaluating** treatments, where the sample is such that the taking of the sample does not jeopardize...

...schedule. The method further involves interpreting the received information for generating a test result; electronically **storing** the test result at the data service; and correlating the test result to support the **evaluating** , and developing of a drug, medications and treatment. (M1) further comprises adding at least one of subject biometric, biographical, and demographic data to EI **transmitted** to (II) which incorporates information with the test results, and **transmits** the information to the subject, a provider or third party along with the test results...

...of at least one of the subject, the provider, and the third party. The provider **determines** a set of subject characteristics to be **determined** prior to a scheduled meeting between the subject and a provider, and the provider or...

...are then introduced to a cartridge reader which generates EI representative of sample characteristics as **determined** by the cartridge reader. EI is **transmitted** to (II) which interprets EI to **determine** a test result representative of the subject characteristics of interest, and electronically **transmits** the test result to at lest

one of the subject, t⬤provider, and the third...

...of the provider and the third party that EI is received by the data
   service. **Determining** a set of subject characteristics involves
   receiving a request for the history of the subject; accessing a record
   being related to the subject, in a **database** and providing the
   contents of at least one record to the third party. At the data
   service, an **analysis** is performed to **determine** a recommendation for
   additional testing which includes comparing present data with prior
   data for the...

...and the step of receiving EI by (II) further comprises verifying the
   identity of an **individual** initiating EI **transmittal** , where (II) has
   access to information indicating authorization for at least one
   individual to **transmit** EI. The identification is based upon
   biometric data **transmitted** with EI and representative of the
   individual initiating the **transmittal** of EI. The method also
   involves generating and **transmitting** notification of the **individual**
   initiating the **transmittal** of EI of the resulting authorization
   determination , and (II) provides a message to the **individual**
   initiating the **transmittal** of EI containing instructions for
   repeating the **transmittal** **process** if authorization is not initially
   successful. (M1) further involves encrypting the test result by (II)
   before **transmitting** it to the subject, the provider, or the third
   party, which is then decrypted at...

...the subject, the provider, and the third party who receive the encrypted
   interpreting results is **determined** to have access to the decrypted
   test result and if the authorization **determination** is that the
   initiating **individual** does not have approved access to the decrypted
   test result, the received test result is...

Extension Abstract:
...   A system for **processing** electronic information associated with
   pre- **determined** characteristics of biological subject, which comprises
   sample data collection devices or sensors in conjunction with a
   centralized remote data **analyzer** is also disclosed.
Title Terms: **PROCESS** ;

 8/3,K/8   (Item 7 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014310235
WPI Acc No: 2002-130938/200217
XRAM Acc No: C02-040296
XRPX Acc No: N02-098714
   Microbe- analyzing **system based on** database searching **on**
   electrophoresis data on amplified fragment of microbe for its
   identification in samples through networking, useful in medicine,
   agriculture, food **industry and waste management**
Patent Assignee: SANYO ELECTRIC CO LTD (SAOL)
Inventor: FUJIMURA K; INOUE T; IWAMA A; SEKIGUCHI T
Number of Countries: 021 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200201412	A1	20020103	WO 2001JP5548	A	20010628	200217	B
JP 2002000271	A	20020108	JP 2000194331	A	20000628	200218	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000194331 A 20000628
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200201412	A1	J	38	G06F-017/30	

   Designated States (National): US
   Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU
   MC NL PT SE TR

| JP 2002000271 | A | | 11 | C12N-015/09 | |

   Microbe- analyzing **system based on** database searching **on**

electrophoresis data on amplified fragment of microbe for its
identification in samples through networking, useful in medicine,
agriculture, food industry and waste management

Abstract (Basic):
...   A microbe- **analyzing** system comprises first and second
    computers **connected** through a **communication** network, in which
    measurement data on DNA of a microbe in the first computer are sent to
    the second computer for matching against those in the **database** of the
    second computer before outputting the results at the first computer.
...   A microbe- **analyzing** system comprises first and second
    computers **connected** through a **communication** network, in which
    measurement data relating to DNA of a microbe in the first computer...

...network, with results similarly returned after matching the sent
    measurement data against those in the **database** of the second
    computer, and the matched data can then be outputted at the first...
...1) a method for **analyzing** microorganisms comprising the use of a
    terminal **connected** with a **communication** network and a **database**,
    wherein measurement data concerning the DNA of a microbe keyed in at
    the terminal is **searched** after gaining access to the **database** to
    extract data of the microbe and then results of the **search** is
    outputted at the terminal...

...2) a computer-readable **database** where electrophoresis set of each
    microbe obtained by amplification using several primers is **stored**;
    and...

...3) another microbe- **analyzing** method in which data on DNA of a microbe
    are sent via a **communication** network and the received data are
    matched against the **stored** data before returning the matched result
    via the **communication** network...

...The system, method and **database** are useful in medicine, agriculture,
    food industry and waste management, e.g. in detection of pathogenic
    microorganisms, and in studying microbes...

...There is no need of physically sending samples to specialist firms
    outside for **analysis**.

Technology Focus:
...   sent from the first computer to the second computer for matching
    against all of the **stored** electrophoresis data on microbes in the
    database and a relevant microbe is extracted with the matched result
    sent back to the first...

...first computer preferably requests information on a relevant microbe in
    the second computer via a **communication** network, and the second
    computer will then **search** the information **stored** in the **database**
    before returning results back to the first computer...

...Preferred **Analysis** Methods: The type or class of microbes for assay is
    keyed in at the terminal for access to enable **searching** of the
    stored measurement data and microbial types and classes to extract
    data on the relevant microbe. Groups...

...primers for assay can also be keyed in at the terminal for access to
    enable **searching** of the **stored** measurement data and groups of
    primers to extract data on the relevant microbe. The measurement...

...one DNA fragment per type accurately produced by PCR (polymerase chain
    reaction). After requesting the **search** of information in the
    database from the terminal, the detail information thus obtained is
    outputted at the terminal once sent from such **database**. Each and
    every of the electrophoresis data of a microbe is **stored** in the
    database, and once electrophoresis data are received, the **database**
    can then compare them with the **stored** data for extracting a relevant
    microbe and sent back the matched result...

...Preferred Databases: The electrophoresis data are indivdually stored
    for basic primer set use and detail information use, with capability
    of **storing** each type and class of microorganisms in sets.
Extension Abstract:
            EXAMPLE - ...

...Electrophoresis data sent form **client** computers through a
    communication network were **searched** in a **database** after the
    connected **server** gained access to it. From the **stored**
    electrophoresis data sets and other details on microbes, a relevant
    microbe was extracted after matching and the result was sent back to
    client computers.
...Title Terms: **DATABASE** ;

 8/3,K/9   (Item 8 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014098321   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-582535/200165
XRAM Acc No: C01-172818
XRPX Acc No: N01-433979
   Building and storing **structural and functional data in a** database **on**
   various chemical substances, applicable in pharmaceutical and other
   industries
Patent Assignee: CHUGAI SEIYAKU KK (CHUS); NAGASHIMA R (NAGA-I)
Inventor: NAGASHIMA R
Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 003
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200169440	A1	20010920	WO 2001JP1864	A	20010309	200165	B
AU 200141081	A	20010924	AU 200141081	A	20010309	200208	
US 20020049771	A1	20020425	US 2000188682	P	20000313	200233	
			US 2001804078	A	20010313		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200069869 A 20000314; US
   2000188682 P 20000313; US 2001804078 A 20010313
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200169440	A1	J	35	G06F-017/30	

    Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
    CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS
    JP KE KG KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT
    RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
    IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

Patent No	Kind			Main IPC	Notes
AU 200141081	A			G06F-017/30	Based on patent WO 200169440
US 20020049771	A1			G06F-007/00	Provisional application US 2000188682

   Building and storing **structural and functional data in a** database **on**
   various chemical substances, applicable in pharmaceutical and other
   industries

Abstract (Basic):
...   Building and **storing** structural and functional data in a
    database on various chemical substances each bringing about an
    interaction with a(n) (plurality of) **individual** , a group, an
    organization or a society, which can also be applied in **analysis** and
    classification of the data relating to them for convenient **retrieval**
    and conversion, is new.
...   1) a **database** built by using the method...
...3) a system with means to handle **searches** on data in a **database**
    relating to the interaction between chemical substances and e.g. an
    individual ; and...

...4) a system with means to handle the built information library and
    searches on the required information...

...chenes which are similarly related to chenomes and chenomics.
Information about such chenes can be **processed** with this method to
search , **retrieve** , identify, **determine** and verify various drug-like
substances or other chemicals and their effect e.g. on...

...and chemokines, particularly during drug discovery and development
programs. Therefore, this method and its associated **database** and
library are useful in the pharmaceutical, agrochemical, chemical and
food industries, as well as in environmental sciences...

...Information can be obtained and utilized efficiently and **transmitted**
to **clients** .
...

...central **database** 1 (f...
...data **analysis** (g...

...central **database** 2 (i
Technology Focus:
... Preferred **Processing** Method: The method can be used to relate
the structural data on each chemical substance to a group of functional
data, e.g. for **analysis** and classification to enable convenient
retrieval and subsequent conversion.
Extension Abstract:
EXAMPLE - ...

...Information on various chemical substances was **stored** in a central
database for data networking with other databases thereby enabling
data **analysis** and integration for ease of **retrieval** and conversion
of the data into a form suitable subsequent use.
...Title Terms: **STORAGE** ;

8/3,K/10 **(Item 9 from file: 350)**
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012192926 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1998-609839/199851
Related WPI Acc No: 1996-518973; 1998-446611; 2000-195386; 2000-270215;
2000-672450; 2001-091252; 2001-624078
XRPX Acc No: N98-474428
Identification and financial information processing **system for**
implementing check initiated financial transactions in POS - includes
storage **unit for** **storing** **correlated identifying information,**
identifier specific data and checking account number as checking
transaction record
Patent Assignee: IMAGE DATA LLC (IMAG-N)
Inventor: HOENISCH I P; HOUVENER R C
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 5832464	A	19981103	US 95436146	A	19950508	199851	B
			US 96700815	A	19960821		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 96700815 A 19960821; US 95436146 A
19950508
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5832464	A		16	G06F-017/60	CIP of application US 95436146
					CIP of patent US 5657389

Identification and financial information processing **system for**
implementing check initiated financial transactions in POS...

...includes storage **unit for** storing **correlated identifying**
information, identifier **specific data and checking account number as**
checking transaction record

...Abstract (Basic): The ●tem includes remote correlatio●database
storage site comprising several identifying information units. The
identifying information unit corresponds to an authorised **user** of
checking account. A point of identification terminal has a scanning
unit for scanning data off of a check and display unit (6) for
displaying one of identifying information. A **communication** unit (8)
performs interchange of data between identification terminal and remote
correlation **database** . A correlation unit is provided which makes
identifying information unit to check account number...

...identifying information displayed on the display unit is compared with
the physical information of the **person** to be identified, so as to
find out any matching exists between them. A **storage** unit is provided
for **storing** correlated identifying information , identifier specific
data and checking account number as a checking transaction record. The
transacted record is then **retrieved** by a **retrieving** unit...

...USE - For fire alarm sales, **food** stamp reimbursement and other
applications related to welfare, voting, law enforcement, health care,
air line...

...ADVANTAGE - Enables to **process** check-based financial transactions
without need for **processing** paper checks. Prevents malfunction...
...Title Terms: **PROCESS** ;

8/3,K/11 **(Item 10 from file: 350)**
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012150178 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1998-567090/199848
Related WPI Acc No: 2001-588972
XRPX Acc No: N98-441095
 Portable dietary **intake monitoring equipment - includes general**
 database **and** personal database **from which information is received,**
 based on which user **defined** dietary **limits are set and** stored
Patent Assignee: KOCHER J A (KOCH-I); MANSFIELD E A (MANS-I)
Inventor: KOCHER J A; MANSFIELD E A
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 5819735	A	19981013	US 96698047	A	19960815	199848	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 96698047 A 19960815
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5819735	A		15	G06F-015/000	

 Portable dietary **intake monitoring equipment...**
 ...includes general database **and** personal database **from which**
 information is received, based on which user **defined** dietary **limits**
 are set and stored

...Abstract (Basic): The equipment includes a barcode scanner (16) which
scans product identification from the **food** and drink intended to be
consumed. A general **database** (34) **stores** a comprehensive set of
barcodes-sorted product **nutritional** facts based on **nutrition** facts
label of commercial **food** products. A **personal database** (12)
stores barcode-sorted product **nutritional** facts of items which are
entered by **user** and are transferred from general memory. A six-way
switch (22) is used to transfer information from general **database** to
personal database (12). A set wheel (24) is used for entering **diet**
category limits for **nutritional** value which includes for calories,
fat, carbohydrate, sodium, saturated fat, cholesterol, protein and
fibre. A **user** memory (20) **stores** the **diet** category limits, dates,
serving sizes and barcode numbers derived from input from the barcode
scanner...

...A validation switch is used to select serving size. A **processor** (10)
retrieves data from the **personal database** and general **database**
performs computations on **retrieved** data and administers adjustment
and **storage** aspects of input data. A clock (14) is **connected** to the
processor for indicating date records and for delimiting 24hour
periods. An LCD display (28) displays product...

...transmission is used for exchanging information with an external device.
A beeper (30) alerts the **user** when correct entry of barcodes is made
and **user** surpasses **diet** category limit values...

...ADVANTAGE - Enables to track **personalized nutritional** goals for
individual users . Allows design of **personal diet** strategy. Does
not require additional hardware. Prevents over or under estimation of
consumption...
...Title Terms: **DIET** ;

8/3,K/12   (Item 11 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

011479183   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1997-457090/199742
Related WPI Acc No: 1998-322211
XRPX Acc No: N97-380746
   Customer **order** processing **system in** food   processing **and**
   distribution environment - has interface module that co-ordinates access
   to number of database **modules and controls interaction between** user
   and number of database **modules**
Patent Assignee: LYKES BROS INC (LYKE-N)
Inventor: BERNARDI T C; BUSHAW R D; CAPPEL S; COURIER J; EDWARDS M F;
   FERGUSON L D; HARTLEY B; KUCZYNSKI P; LOFTUS T W; MORROW B; PELLERIN C R;
   PRETTO P A; SCHEBELL M L; SCHNIEDER M A; SCHNIEDERS B; VOGLER H L; WEHRY
   J R; WEISGARBER K; WOJCIK C M
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 5666493	A	19970909	US 93111242	A	19930824	199742	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 93111242 A 19930824
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5666493	A		54	G06F-015/17	

   Customer **order** processing **system in** food   processing **and**
   distribution environment...

...**has interface module that co-ordinates access to number of** database
   modules and controls interaction between user **and number of** database
   modules

...Abstract (Basic): The system includes **customer** orders receiving device
   which includes a number of **customer** order input terminals. **Customer**
   orders **connected** to the **customer** order receiving device are
   processed . An interface module is accessed through a **customer** order
   input terminal. The interface module co-ordinates access to a number of
   database modules and controls interaction between a **user** and the ·
   number of **database** modules. The **customer** order **processing** device
   automatically checks inventory for availability of inventory in
   response to **customer** orders. **Retrieval** of goods from inventory is
   controlled to create loads with an inventory **storage** location
   database module providing data on inventory location...

...ADVANTAGE - Provides efficient management and fulfilment of **customer**
   orders...
Title Terms: **CUSTOMER** ;

8/3,K/13   (Item 12 from file: 350)

010991035   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1996-487984/199649
XRPX Acc No: N96-411165
  Test instrument control and monitoring e.g. for analysis of food
  samples in laboratory of food   processing **plant - has data controller**
  for writing active data in parallel to active and security databases and
  for retrieving **data from historical** database **for report generation,**
  with data captured from instrument data   files
Patent Assignee: VAPOURWARE LTD (VAPO-N)
Inventor: LARKIN D; MCDONAGH A
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
IE 69191   B   19960821 IE 904656   A   19901221 199649 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): IE 904656 A 19901221
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
IE 69191   B   17 G06F-015/42

  Test instrument control and monitoring e.g. for analysis of food
  samples in laboratory of food   processing **plant...**

  ...data controller for writing active data in parallel to active and
  security databases and for retrieving **data from historical** database
  for report generation, with data captured from instrument data   files

  ...Abstract (Basic): The test control system comprises a **user** interface,
    an interface for **connection** with test instruments, and an interface
    for **connection** with code reading instruments for identification of
    samples. **User** output interfaces include a printer and a visual
    display unit. A control unit captures test data from the instruments
    for controlling operation of the test instruments, and for **processing**
    captured and **stored** test data for generation of test reports and
    control of further tests. The control unit comprises a data controller
    connected to an historical **database** and to an active **database** on
    one or more disk drives, and to a security **database** on a separate
    disk drive...

  ...The data controller writes active data in parallel to the active and
    security databases and **retrieves** data from the historical **database**
    for report generation, all data being **stored** in a relational manner.
    The captured data is selected from instrument **data** **files** and
    stored in a preset format independently of **processing** of the data. A
    separate **processing** controller **retrieves** **data** **files** from the
    databases via the data controller and performs **processing** operations
    on the data to generate test reports...

  ...use and is easily adapted for use with different test instruments.
    Captured test data is **processed** efficiently for generation of reports
    ...
  ...Title Terms: **ANALYSE** ;

 8/3,K/14   (Item 13 from file: 350)

008629269   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1991-133299/199119
XRPX Acc No: N91-102416
  Automatic test control unit for food **prodn. - uses central computer to**
  control remote data gathering and to process **and** store **gathered data**
  for subsequent use
Patent Assignee: VAPOURWARE LTD (VAPO-N)

Inventor: LARKIN D; MCDONAGH A
Number of Countries: 002   Number of Patents: 003
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
BE 1002551	A	19910319	BE 901244	A	19901227	199119	B
GB 2251321	A	19920701				199227	
GB 2251321	B	19941026	GB 9028145	A	19901228	199440	N

Priority Applications (No Type Date): BE 901244 A 19901227
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
GB 2251321	A		19	G06F-015/42	
GB 2251321	B		2	G06F-015/42	

   Automatic test control unit for food **prodn...**

...**uses central computer to control remote data gathering and to** process
   and store **gathered data for subsequent use**

...Abstract (Basic): A central computer interfaces to the **user** , to the
   remote stations, and to code readers that are used to identify samples.
   The...

...control unit collects test data from the stations and remotely controls
   their operation. It also **processes** , then **stores** , test data, to
   allow subsequent production of reports and to control later tests...
...Abstract (Equivalent): A test control apparatus comprising a **user**
   interface; an interface for **connection** with test instruments; an
   interface for **connection** with code reading instruments for
   identification of samples; **user** output interfaces including a printer
   and a visual display unit; a control unit for capturing test data from
   the instruments, for controlling operation of the test instruments, and
   for **processing** captured and **stored** test data for generation of test
   reports and control of further tests, the control unit comprising a
   data controller **connected** to an historical **database** and to an
   active **database** on one or more disc drives, and to a security
   database on a separate disc drive, the data controller comprising
   means for writing active data in parallel to the active and security
   databases and for **retrieving** data from the historical **database** for
   report generation, all data being **stored** in a relational manner,
   captured data being selected from instrument **data** **files** and **stored**
    in a preset format independently of **processing** of data; and a
   separate **processing** controller comprising means for **retrieving**
   data **files** from the databases via the data controller and for
   carrying out **processing** operations on the data to generate test
   reports...
...Title Terms: **FOOD** ;
?

13/3,K/1   (Item 1 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

07187817   **Image available**
ONLINE SHOPPING SYSTEM, COMPUTER, SERVER COMPUTER AND RECORDING MEDIUM

PUB. NO.:   2002-056216 [JP 2002056216 A]
PUBLISHED: February 20, 2002 (20020220)
INVENTOR(s): YONEYA SATORU
              TAYAMA HIROFUMI
              OTANI HIDEMI
              NAKADA KAZUO
              OBARA FUJIO
              OTSUBO SHIRO
APPLICANT(s): FUJITSU LTD
              KANSAI ELECTRIC POWER CO INC:THE
APPL. NO.:   2000-241917 [JP 2000241917]
FILED: August 09, 2000 (20000809)

ABSTRACT

... stores, discount information such as a desired purchase price, discounted price and discount rate is **transmitted** from a **client** computer 1 to a **server** computer 2 or store **client** computer 3. Besides, **food** material prices presented by a plurality of other stores are **transmitted** as materials to be utilized for a discount negotiation by the side of client. Thus...

13/3,K/2   (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

014523794   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-344497/200238
XRPX Acc No: N02-271116
  Allergy-countermeasure foodstuffs information providing system for allergic patients, transmits countermeasure foodstuffs information to client terminals through internet, based on input foodstuff specific condition
Patent Assignee: FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO LTD (FURU)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2002007795 A   20020111 JP 2000182178   A   20000616 200238 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000182178 A 20000616
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2002007795 A   10 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic):
...   A **server** (10) extracts and **transmits** the countermeasure **foodstuffs** information to the **client** terminals (20) through internet, based on the input foodstuffs specific condition received from the clients.

13/3,K/3   (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

014391624   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-212327/200227
XRPX Acc No: N02-162291
  Foodstuff management method involves judging consumer's selection tendency based on selected foodstuff information which is transmitted from terminal equipment to database of management device
Patent Assignee: KYUSHU HITACHI MAXELL KK (HITM)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind Date   Applicat No   Kind Date   Week
JP 2002041667 A   20020208 JP 2000230119 A   20000731   200227 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000230119 A 20000731
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2002041667 A   17 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic):
...   A management device (14) comprising **database** (40) for storing
    information about **foodstuff** , **consumer** and selections made by
    consumer , is **connected** to terminal equipment (16) through internet
    (12). The foodstuff information displayed in terminal equipment as...

   13/3,K/4   (Item 3 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014379994   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-200697/200226
XRPX Acc No: N02-152756
    Diet support system includes central server that has foodstuffs **data**
    extractor which extracts calorie data of foodstuffs **from** foodstuffs
    database **and** transmits **it to** user **'s portable terminal**
Patent Assignee: SEKI M (SEKI-I)
Number of Countries:, 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind Date   Applicat No   Kind Date   Week
JP 2002032487 A   20020131 JP 2000217992 A   20000718   200226 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000217992 A 20000718
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2002032487 A   13 G06F-017/60

    Diet support system includes central server that has foodstuffs **data**
    extractor which extracts calorie data of foodstuffs **from** foodstuffs
    database **and** transmits **it to** user **'s portable terminal**

   13/3,K/5   (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014297437   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-118140/200216
XRPX Acc No: N02-088407
    Nutrition management method involves transmitting nutrition diagnosis
    result based on photographed image of meal ingested by person, to
    nutrition management server
Patent Assignee: MURAYAMA R (MURA-I)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind Date   Applicat No   Kind Date   Week
JP 2001318991 A   20011116 JP 2000134352 A   20000508   200216 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000134352 A 20000508
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2001318991 A   13 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic):
...   A user terminal (2) **transmits** the photographed image of the
    meal ingested by the **person** , to a **nutrition** management **server**
    through internet (5). The **server** stores the received information in a
    database and **transmits** it to a dietitian terminal (4) which transmits

⬤

13/3,K/6 **(Item 5 from file: 350)**
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014233296 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-053994/200207
 System and method for ordering foods using the internet
Patent Assignee: LIM H S (LIMH-I)
Inventor: LIM H S
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
KR 2001069618	A	20010725	KR 200121661	A	20010423	200207	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200121661 A 20010423
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001069618	A		1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):
... A **consumer** (400) **connects** to the Internet. The **consumer**
selects a **food** **database** (210) on a site for an agent(200) and
provides **personal** information(250) on the consumer(400). The
agent(200) makes requests for information needed to...

13/3,K/7 **(Item 6 from file: 350)**
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014127205 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-611415/200170
XRPX Acc No: N01-456404
 **Food advising system for diet-restricted person by referring analysis of
person dietary habits**
Patent Assignee: MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS LTD (MATW)
Inventor: HATANAKA T; HEIUCHI T; ISHINO K; MAEDA M; NISHIMURA O; YOSHIDA K
Number of Countries: 022 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200169477	A1	20010920	WO 2001JP2033	A	20010315	200170	B
EP 1209609	A1	20020529	EP 2001912372	A	20010315	200243	
			WO 2001JP2033	A	20010315		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200072987 A 20000315
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200169477	A1	J	37	G06F-017/60	

    Designated States (National): JP US
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU
    MC NL PT SE TR

Patent No	Kind	Lan		Main IPC	Filing Notes
EP 1209609	A1	E		G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200169477

    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI
    LU MC NL PT SE TR

Abstract (Basic):
... cooked food by referring to the analysis of the cooked food
previously-taken by a **diet** -restricted **person** . The previous cooked
food is **transmitted** to a **server** from the terminal of the **diet**
-restricted **person** as image data, and the **server** **transmits** the
image data to an analyzer's terminal for analyzing the foods contained
in the...

13/3,K/8 **(Item 7 from file: 350)**
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

014027710   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-511924/200156
  **Method for managing personal diet schedule using personal wireless
  portable communication apparatus**
Patent Assignee: LEE Y J (LEEY-I)
Inventor: LEE Y J
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
KR 2001018462	A	20010305	KR 9934426	A	19990819	200156	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 9934426 A 19990819
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001018462	A		1	H04B-001/40	

Abstract (Basic):
...   calories, excessive calories, and energy necessary for excessive
    calory consumption, on the basis of the **transmitted   diet** data. The
    server (14) **transmits** the calculated results to the **personal**
    wireless portable communication apparatus(11). The personal wireless
    portable communication apparatus(11) displays the results...
?

15/3,K/1   (Item 1 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07288999   **Image available**
DISH AND FOODSTUFF ORDERING SYSTEM

PUB. NO.:   2002-157472 [JP 2002157472 A]
PUBLISHED: May 31, 2002 (20020531)
INVENTOR(s): TAKEDA HARUNORI
APPLICANT(s): ASAHI KASEI CORP
APPL. NO.:   2000-355541 [JP 2000355541]
FILED: November 22, 2000 (20001122)

INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT
... suggesting and selecting dishes and foodstuffs matched with desires
corresponding to the situations of each **customer** and delivering the
selected dishes and foodstuffs in a cooking stage desired by the **customer**
.

SOLUTION: Dish and **foodstuff** menu information provided from a plurality
of vendors 3 is stored in a master menu **database** 2b and the prescribed
number of dish and **foodstuff** menus are extracted from the master menu
database 2b and suggested corresponding to ordering information
transmitted from the terminal equipment of the **customer** 1. The dish and
foodstuff menus selected and ordered by the **customer** 1 are ordered to
the respective vendors 3 and a wrapping material optimum for the...

15/3,K/2   (Item 2 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07139423   **Image available**
SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING INFORMATION ON ANTI-ALLERGY COUNTERMEASURE FOOD

PUB. NO.:   2002-007795 [JP 2002007795 A]
PUBLISHED: January 11, 2002 (20020111)
INVENTOR(s): OKUBO TETSUO
APPLICANT(s): FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO LTD:THE
APPL. NO.:   2000-182178 [JP 2000182178]
FILED: June 16, 2000 (20000616)

INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60** ; G06F-017/30

ABSTRACT
...allowing a user to designate the allergy symptom inducing material.

SOLUTION: The side of a **user** **client** 20 **transmits** information,
designating the allergy symptoms inducing material, which is not desired to
be includes in **foods** , in addition to the designation of the kinds, etc.,
of **foods** . An anti- allergy countermeasure **food** information **server** 10
extracts information on **food** , which satisfy the designated condition from
a **food** **database** , etc., prepared in advance and returns it to the side
of the **client** 20.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

15/3,K/3   (Item 3 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07110547   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SELLING FOODSTUFF

PUB. NO.:   2001-338214 [JP 2001338214 A]

ABSTRACT

... TO BE SOLVED: To enable the orderer of foodstuffs for preparing a menu on a **user** terminal via network, to receive the provision of a cooking method and to order required **foodstuffs** .

SOLUTION: The orderer prepares the menu, by exchanging menu information with a menu preparing **server** 20 from a **user** terminal 10 through a **communication**   network 100. When the menu is fixed, menu registration information is transmitted from the user...
...preparing server 20 generates menu identification information, registers the menu information in a database and **transmits** the menu identification information and cooking method information to the **user** terminal 10. Next, the orderer **transmits** the order information of **foodstuffs** , based on the menu information from the **user** terminal 10, to the menu-preparing **server** 20. Then, the menu-preparing **server** 20 **transmits** the delivery instruction information of **foodstuffs** , based on the **foodstuff** order information to a **foodstuff** sales company terminal 30. The foodstuff company terminal 30 delivers foodstuffs instructed by the foodstuff...

15/3,K/4   (Item 4 from file: 347)
SYSTEM FOR RETRIEVING AND BROWSING AVAILABLE FOOD OR PARCEL HOME-DELIVERY SHOP

ABSTRACT

... delivery shop capable of delivering the foods or parcels to the address desired by a **consumer** and gives orders for the **food** or parcel home-delivery service in a time slot when the **consumer** retrieves a **data base** .

SOLUTION: The business hours of a **food** or parcel home-delivery shop and the delivery area information of the shop are previously stored in a **data base** . When a **consumer** inputs the retrieval condition of the delivery destination address, etc., and **transmits** the retrieval condition to a service center of a mediator via a homepage, etc., of...

15/3,K/5   (Item 5 from file: 347)
METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PROCESSING FOOD INFORMATION AND INFORMATION PROCESSING TERMINAL DEVICE

APPLICANT(s): SHARP CORP
APPL. NO.:   2000-125090 [JP 2000125090]
FILED: April 26, 2000 (20000426)

INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60** ; F24C-007/02; F25D-023/00; G07G-001/14

ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To **link** the management of the food information on a
seller side with the management of the **food** information on a purchaser
side.

SOLUTION: A seller **server** 10 inputs the **food** information about a
plurality of types of respective **foods** to be sold and stores the **food**
information for each different type into a POS **data** **file** . When a
customer purchases a **food** , the **food** information of the **food** to be
bought is inputted and the contents stored in the POS **data** **file** 50 are
updated by using the inputted contents. In such a case, the inputted **food**
information is accumulated for each **customer** and stored in a **customer**
file 7i. Purchased food information is read from the corresponding customer
file 7i to the...

 15/3,K/6   (Item 6 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07031223   **Image available**
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM

PUB. NO.:   2001-258857 [JP 2001258857 A]
PUBLISHED: September 25, 2001 (20010925)
INVENTOR(s):   TANAKA MAKOTO
               HASHIMOTO NAOTO
               YAMASHITA KATSUYA
               KIUCHI TOMIO
               IKEDA SHIGERU
APPLICANT(s): NTT ME CORP
APPL. NO.:   2000-073071 [JP 200073071]
FILED: March 15, 2000 (20000315)

INTL CLASS: A61B-005/00; G06F-019/00; G06F-017/30; **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT
... medical institution MC. The exclusive terminals ST are provided in the
living rooms of a **person** engaged in medical work such as doctor, nurse,
physical therapist, occupational therapist, midwife or public health nurse,
a **dietian** , and a care worker, and a **data** **base** DB having **individual**
data concerning the medical treatments of **users** stored in conformation
to each user code is **connected** thereto.

 15/3,K/7   (Item 7 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07028676   **Image available**
INTERNET DIET SYSTEM

PUB. NO.:   2001-256310 [JP 2001256310 A]
PUBLISHED: September 21, 2001 (20010921)
INVENTOR(s): MIZOGUCHI YOSUKE
APPLICANT(s): MIZOGUCHI YOSUKE
APPL. NO.:   2000-067001 [JP 200067001]
FILED: March 10, 2000 (20000310)

INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60** ; G06F-003/00

ABSTRACT

...by using the Internet.

SOLUTION: A server and a user's terminal device 21 are **connected** to the Internet 1; and the user's terminal device can send **user** data including at least **personal** data including the height and weight of the **user** oneself, date data, and **food** contents data of the day to the **server** through the Internet and the **server** receives the **user** data from the **user** 's terminal device, stores at least the personal data of the user data, and computes...

15/3,K/8   (Item 8 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

06795278   **Image available**
CENTER DEVICE, INFORMATION PROVIDING SYSTEM, AND RECORDING MEDIUM

PUB. NO.:   2001-022759 [JP 2001022759 A]
PUBLISHED: January 26, 2001 (20010126)
INVENTOR(s):   YOSHIDA JUNJI
               IZUMA HIROAKI
               KAMAOKA NORIYUKI
APPLICANT(s): OSAKA GAS CO LTD
APPL. NO.:   11-190602 [JP 99190602]
FILED: July 05, 1999 (19990705)

INTL CLASS: G06F-017/30; A23L-001/01; G06F-013/00; **G06F-017/60** ;
               H04L-012/54; H04L-012/58

ABSTRACT
...to information extraction condition data of the transmission destination terminal device (S202). According to the **food** material data of the discount information and **customer** property data of the **customer** information **database** , cooking information is extracted from a cooking information database (S203). Then **transmit** information data including the discount information and cooking information are generated (S205) and transmitted to...

15/3,K/9   (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014668742   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-489446/200252
XRPX Acc No: N02-386948
   Cooking recipe providing system selects cooking recipes of meals, in which food material of highest priority is main food material from presearched recipes
Patent Assignee: NISHINA M (NISH-I)
Inventor: NISHINA M
Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 20020059311	A1	20020516	US 2001898657	A	20010702	200252	B
JP 2002056180	A	20020220	JP 2000242797	A	20000810	200252	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000242797 A 20000810
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020059311	A1		7	G06F-007/00	
JP 2002056180	A		6	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):
...   By providing the **database** on the **communication** network, an update of the **database** is easily made. Since it is possible to deal with popular **food** materials, etc. timely, the effect in which **users**

do not lose interest ●obtained. Effective consumptio● f the food
materials is achieved. Possible...
...International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

 15/3,K/10   (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014658258   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-478962/200251
Related WPI Acc No: 2002-362532
XRPX Acc No: N02-378241
  On-line food **ingredient exchange system consists of computer which
  stores** database **with name identifier and criteria of ingredients to be
  selected by** user **on** communication **of name identifier or criteria**
Patent Assignee: CHURCH D L (CHUR-I)
Inventor: CHURCH D L
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 20020049643	A1	20020425	US 2000671319	A	20000927	200251	B
			US 2001965262	A	20010927		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001965262 A 20010927; US
  2000671319 A 20000927
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020049643	A1		21	G06F-017/60	CIP of application US 2000671319

  On-line food **ingredient exchange system consists of computer which
  stores** database **with name identifier and criteria of ingredients to be
  selected by** user **on** communication **of name identifier or criteria**
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

 15/3,K/11   (Item 3 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014638717   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-459421/200249
XRPX Acc No: N02-362511
  **Internet based shopping information providing system in supermarket,
  selects recipe of dish designated by client, and displays recipe to
  client**
Patent Assignee: GAIA SYSTEM YG (GAIA-N)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2002133218	A	20020510	JP 2000329753	A	20001030	200249	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000329753 A 20001030
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002133218	A		21	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):
...   A **server** (20) receives the. information regarding the
  foodstuff of a dish designated by a **client** , through a **communication**
   network. A selector (21) selects a recipe of the designated dish and
   displays in a...
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

 15/3,K/12   (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014601972   **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-422676/2●●45
XRPX Acc No: N02-332788
  **Plant-cultivation information acquisition method involves acquiring plant
  growth and nourishment information from industry person through internet
  using plant-cultivation device with control unit**
Patent Assignee: MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS LTD (MATW)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2002101756 A   20020409 JP 2000300893   A   20000929 200245 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000300893 A 20000929
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2002101756 A   20 A01G-007/00

Abstract (Basic):
...   are detected and controlled by a control unit (2) using sensors.
   The control unit is **connected** to the **server** (4) of the industry
   person (B) to exchange information about plant growth and **nourishment**
   .
International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60**

 15/3,K/13   (Item 5 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014601807   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-422511/200245
XRPX Acc No: N02-332623
  **Recipe delivery method using internet, involves retrieving and displaying
  recipe names and recipes from database based on foodstuff items selected
  by user**
Patent Assignee: GORAKUDO KK (GORA-N)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2002099562 A   20020405 JP 2000288148   A   20000922 200245 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000288148 A 20000922
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2002099562 A   9 G06F-017/30

Abstract (Basic):
...   A **foodstuff** item selection page (17) is displayed at a **user**
   terminal (13) by a web **server** (1), when the **user** is authenticated
   to access the web **server** . The **foodstuff** items selected by the **user**
    are used as search items by a **server** (7) **connected** to the web
   server , for extracting the corresponding recipe names and the recipe
   from a cooking recipe database (9...
International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60**

 15/3,K/14   (Item 6 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014590435   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-411139/200244
XRPX Acc No: N02-323273
  **Internet based food delivery system transmits transaction information
  corresponding to menu selected by user, based on which payment is
  performed by financial institution**
Patent Assignee: MATSUSHITA DENKI SANGYO KK (MATU)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week

JP 2002083056 A   200203⬤ JP 2000272818 A   20000908 ⬤0244 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000272818 A 20000908
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2002083056 A   7 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic):
...   Several menus corresponding to biological information registered
    in a master (9), are sent to **user** terminal (1), from which a menu is
    selected and **transmitted** to a **server** (6) which provides **foodstuff**
    and transaction information. A **food** supply **server** (2) receives
    foodstuff information and **transmits** **food** delivery information to a
    server (5). A financial-institution **server** (4) performs payment
    based on transaction information.
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

   15/3,K/15   (Item 7 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014568893   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-389596/200242
XRPX Acc No: N02-305545
    Internet-based pet nurturing management system establishes contract
    between consignment candidate and nurturing candidate by comparing
    consignment desire conditions and nurturing desire conditions
Patent Assignee: CASIO COMPUTER CO LTD (CASK)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2002109272 A   20020412 JP 2000297909 A   20000929 200242 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000297909 A 20000929
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2002109272 A   13 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic):
...   An agency center server (1) receives the desired conditions
    specified in a consignment demand and **nurturing** demand respectively
    transmitted from the **user** terminals (2,3) through the internet (4).
    The **server** establishes a contract bet- ween a consignment candidate
    and a **nurturing** candidate by comparing the consignment desire
    conditions and the **nurturing** desire conditions.
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

   15/3,K/16   (Item 8 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014493190   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-313893/200235
    System and method of food delivery and order on internet
Patent Assignee: BACK S K (BACK-I); SUNG I K (SUNG-I)
Inventor: BACK S K; SUNG I K
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
KR 2001105529 A   20011129 KR 200025652 A   20000513 200235 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200025652 A 20000513
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
KR 2001105529 A   1 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic):

... A customer using the internet **connects** to a f● order site by
using a **customer** computer(S1). The **customer** checks food shops and
food types in a homepage for food order, selects desired **foods** , and
orders the desired **foods** (S2). The **customer** can select a specific
food shop, or can make a **server** computer select the **food** shop
which can deliver the **foods** most rapidly. The **customer** can also
order the **foods** by designating desired day and time. The **customer**
can give reservation order of menu of one week. If the **food** order is
done, the **server** computer operating a **food** order information
delivery site transmits the order information to a shop computer of a
food shop which can deliver the ordered food(S3). If the order
information is received in...
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

 15/3,K/17   (Item 9 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014455743   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-276446/200232
XRPX Acc No: N02-215908
  **Online shopping system calculates price of required foodstuff based on
  foodstuff information from each shop and transmits it along with
  evaluation information such as discount of each shop to customer**
Patent Assignee: FUJITSU LTD (FUIT) ; KANSAI DENRYOKU KK (KANT)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2002056216	A	20020220	JP 2000241917	A	20000809	200232	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000241917 A 20000809
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002056216	A		20	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):
  ...   A server computer (2) receives and stores the **foodstuff**
  information containing price and quantity from various shop computers
  (3). A **customer** computer (1) sends the required **foodstuff** menu to
  server computer which calculates the price of required **foodstuff**
  based on information from each shop. The calculated **food** price
  information and evaluation information such as discount, of each shop
  are **transmitted** to **customer** .
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

 15/3,K/18   (Item 10 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014159283   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-643511/200174
XRPX Acc No: N01-481499
  **Menu control system for foodstuff management, searches menu from menu
  database based on foodstuff information input from user terminal for
  transmission to user terminal**
Patent Assignee: KAWAKAMI H (KAWA-I)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2001256346	A	20010921	JP 200065107	A	20000309	200174	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200065107 A 20000309
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2001256346	A		11	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

...   A menu databa█ (43) stores menu and menu coo█g information.
     A search unit searches the menu from the menu **database** based on
     foodstuff information received by a receiver, from an **user** terminal.
     A control unit (50) **transmits** the searched menu to the user terminal.
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

 15/3,K/19   (Item 11 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012989935   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2000-161787/200015
XRPX Acc No: N00-144917
  **Food ordering system for cafeteria or restaurant allows orders to be
  placed by accessing server of terminals PC and selecting from menu to
  predict ingredients and cooking required for that day**   .
Patent Assignee: FUJITSU LTD (FUIT)
Inventor: KOBAYASHI Y; MASUDA M; NISHIZAWA S; NOGUCHI Y; SHINOZAKI O;
  TATEZUKI T
Number of Countries: 003 Number of Patents: 003
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
CN 1236929	A	19991201	CN 99107061	A	19990526	200015	B
GB 2341704	A	20000322	GB 9912296	A	19990526	200018	
JP 11338912	A	19991210	JP 98143632	A	19980526	200019	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 98143632 A 19980526
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
GB 2341704	A		87	G06F-017/60	
JP 11338912	A		21	G06F-017/60	
CN 1236929	A			G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):
...   provided with a menu file (1), ingredient file (2) and terminals
   PC for use by **customers** , **connected** by a network. Orders are placed
   by the **customers** by accessing the **server** from the terminals PC.
   Food is selected from the menu based on information read from the menu
   file. The orders...
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
?

```
Set       Items    Description
S1        31619    COMMUNICAT? OR TRANSMIT? OR CONNECT? OR LINK? OR JOIN?
S2        32131    DATABASE OR DATA()(BASE OR FILE?) OR CENTRAL-FILE? OR DATA-
                   BANK? OR DATA()BANK? OR KNOWLEDGEBASE? OR KNOWLEDGE()BASE? OR
                   RDBM OR DBMS OR RDB OR DB OR DBS OR OODB OR ODBC OR DOOD OR D-
                   ATAFILE? OR SERVER?
S3          711    DIETARY OR DIET? OR NUTRITION? OR NUTRIMENT? OR NURTUR? OR
                   NOURISHMENT? OR FOOD? OR DIETETIC
S4        66661    USER? ? OR CLIENT? OR REQUEST?R? OR BROWSER? OR CUSTOMER? -
                   OR CONSUMER? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PERSON? OR ADMINISTRATOR?
S5        13646    RETRIEV? OR INQUIRY? OR QUER? OR SEARCH?
S6        17922    STORE OR STORED OR STORES OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR
                   KEPT OR SAVE OR SAVES OR SAVED OR SAVING OR PRESERV?
S7        45261    ANALY? OR MANIPULAT? OR  ASSESS? OR DEDUC? OR DETERMIN? OR
                   EXAM? OR  EVALUAT? OR PROCESS? OR REVIEW?
S8            5    S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4 AND S5 AND S6 AND S7
S9           40    S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4
S10           5    S1(10N)S2(10N)S3(10N)S4
S11          10    S8 OR S10
S12           9    S11 AND PY<=2000
? show files
File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 82-2002/Aug
        (c)2002 Info.Sources Inc
?
```

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

01361747   DOCUMENT TYPE: Product

PRODUCT NAME: Dr Schueler's Home Medical Advisor Pro 5.0 (361747)

Dr Schueler's Health Informatics Inc (499552)
703 Rockledge Dr
Rockledge, FL 32955 United States
TELEPHONE: (407) 639-9955

RECORD TYPE: Directory

CONTACT: Sales Department

REVISION DATE: 980123

Dr Schueler's Home Medical Advisor Pro 5.0 contains over 660 megabytes of
symptom **analysis** , medical record **keeping** , drug interactions and much
more. The system's medical **database** is supported by over 1,500,
real-life, super VGA graphics to produce a large...

...of more than 100 full motion videos demonstrating everything from brain
surgery to infant CPR. **Users** can **analyze** their symptoms or access
information on diseases, injuries, household poisons, medical tests, drugs,
nutrition and **diets** . Over 30,000 hypertext **links** , embedded in over
3,000 pages of text, **connect** related topics for rapid access. The online,
3,500 word glossary provides **users** with instant pop-up definitions. The
package includes Your Medical Records which allows every family member to
record 14 different types of medical histories that can be **stored** ,
updated and printed in either a physician-style format or as a wallet-sized
report for travel. It also features InteRact, a drug and **food** interaction
analyzer . The system reports up to 500,000 interactions.

DESCRIPTORS: **Consumer** Health Care; CD-ROMs; Content Providers;
     Information **Retrieval**

 1993

 12/3,K/2
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

00122709   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Company--Nokia Clustered IP Solutions Inc   (867781)

TITLE: Nokia buys VPN gear and more with purchase of Network Alchemy
AUTHOR: Greene, Tim
SOURCE: Network World,   v17 n6   p18(1) Feb 7, 2000
ISSN: 0887-7661
HOMEPAGE: http://www.nwfusion.com

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Company

REVISION DATE: 20020703

...but company spokespeople say the new products will support secure and
stable online business services. **Users** of Network Alchemy's devices will
continue to be supported for CryptoCluster **servers** , says Nokia. One
customer , a director of technical architecture for a **food** technology
provider, says CryptoClusters have been used as a short-term solution to
build VPNs for site-to-site **connections** between the company and its
partners. Cisco has purchased two VPN vendors, Altiga Networks and...

12/3,K/3

00101288   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Advantage Ingres   (011599)

TITLE: Intranet Politics...: Keeping **Information Fresh at Seafood Credit**
AUTHOR: Baum, David
SOURCE: Byte,   v22 n5 p88A(5)(p88F) May 1997 ·
ISSN: 0360-5280
HOMEPAGE: http://www.byte.com

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20020422

TITLE: Intranet Politics...: Keeping **Information Fresh at Seafood Credit**

...industry. Seafood Credit must maintain files describing the credit of
about 50,000 companies, a **database** that allows the company to provide
valuable information to companies attempting to **assess** the financial
status of possible business partners. A reengineering project had left
information divided among...

...no central repository of information was available. The system became
paper- and document-intensive, requiring **analysts** to find two-page
summaries and fax them to **customers** when information was requested. CA
agreed to assist in integrating a World Wide Web-based...

...which included support for such tasks as Web site design, deployment,
hosting, management, marketing, and **links** to back-office systems. All
credit files were gathered into a single CA-OpenIngres **database** that is
accessible locally and remote through graphical Web **browsers** . The system
provides instantaneous online access to information about any company in
the **database** . Web pages have an uncluttered, neat design that make
information easy to find. The system is both an intranet for **analysts** and
an extranet for **customers** who want to do their own information **searching**
.

DESCRIPTORS: Credit Bureaus; **Database** Management; **Food** Distributors;
    Information **Retrieval** ; Ingres; Internet Utilities; Intranets
 1997

12/3,K/4

00099676   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: DOCS Open 2.52   (582662); AutoCAD   (390941); AutoDocs   Link
    (651532); Microsoft Office   (421341); Microsoft SQL Server   **(590096**

TITLE: Kraft turns to PC DOCS for help electronically managing files
AUTHOR: Casselman, Grace
SOURCE: INFOWORLD CANADA,   v21 n12 p29(1) Dec 1996
ISSN: 1187-7081

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20020819

...PRODUCT NAMES: 390941); AutoDocs Link   (...

...421341); Microsoft SQL   Server   (

PC DOCS' Docs Open 2.52, Autodesk's AutoCAD, RocketSoft's AutoDocs **Link** ,
and Microsoft's Microsoft Office and Microsoft SQL **Server** are part of
Kraft Canada's corporate engineering department's document management
system. Kraft is...

...documents, including about 10,000 existing CAD drawings; the drawings
include layout of product lines, **process** flow, and mechanical components
designs. The system will automatically place new documents in the new...

...about 100,000 corporate documents will be managed. Docs Open creates an
electronic library with **search** and **retrieval** functions that allow
users to expeditiously find documents and files on a network. The
e-library also includes such features as version control, full-text
searching , security, activity tracking, and **storage** management of
document archiving. To get the best implementation, **users** should know
before selecting or designing a system what the specific problem to be
solved...

...the document management system. Kraft's system is closely integrated
with AutoCAD via the AutoDocs **Link** product, and many other Microsoft
Office documents are also managed. Open Docs runs on a Pentium-based file
server running Windows NT, which uses an SQL **Server**   **database** on
another Pentium **server** .
...COMPANY NAME: 535443); Fifth Dimension **Communications**   (
DESCRIPTORS: AutoCAD; CAD Utilities; CAE; Document Management; Engineering
     Documentation; **Food**   **Processing** ; IBM PC & Compatibles; Industrial
     Automation; Manufacturing; Pentium; Record Management; SQL **Server** ;
     Windows NT/2000
 1996

 12/3,K/5
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00098015   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Network Connect   (645915); RemoteWare Communications
Management System   (385531)

TITLE: Daka freshens its restaurants' information relay systems
AUTHOR: Sidhu, Ranbir
SOURCE: InfoWorld,   v18 n48   p63(1) Nov 25, 1996
ISSN: 0199-6649
HOMEPAGE: http://www.infoworld.com

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20000630

DESCRIPTORS: **Client / server** ; Data **Communications** ; **Food** Service;
     Network Software; Point of Sale; Retailers
 1996

 12/3,K/6
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00096895   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Internet ⬤ keting (835552)   ⬤

TITLE: Selling Online: Electronic Storefronts That Work
AUTHOR: Glaser, Mark
SOURCE: NewMedia,   v6 n14   p38(7) Oct 28, 1996
ISSN: 1060-7188
HOMEPAGE: http://www.newmedia.com

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010330

Several successful electronic storefronts explain how they created secure
Internet-based transaction **processing** . The most successful **examples** are
smaller companies' efforts designed from the outset only for the World Wide
Web. Amazon.com is an online book purveyor which has succeeded, says an
analyst , because it is focused, fast, and functional. Amazon.com can get
just about any book in 'Books In Print,' and it uses an Oracle **database**
and a Netscape Commerce **Server** . PhotoDisc, a digital stock photography
site, targets the art director's market with tools that allow art directors
to browse over 30,000 images or to **search** for a specific image. The image
can then be downloaded after a payment method is arranged. Virtual
Vineyards, an online marketer of wine and gourmet **food** , gained **customers**
 by providing visitors with information from wine expert Peter Granoff that
is not available in a real **store** . CDnow sells CD-ROMs, as do some other
sites; CDnow stays competitive by enhancing its site with **links** and
alliances with several music-based companies. Internet Shopping Network
(computer hardware/software) is also...

   1996

   12/3,K/7
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00096127   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: TCP/IP (830058); Microsoft Windows (740896); BSD UNIX
(371416); MacOS (701424)

TITLE: Vintage Idea: Eat, Drink, Be Online: A Web Site where
Oenophiles....
AUTHOR: Tadjer, Rivka
SOURCE: Communications Week,   v626 pS20(1) Sep 2, 1996
ISSN: 0746-8121

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010730

...Vineyards (VV), an online, World Wide Web-based marketer/distributor of
California wines and gourmet **foods** , **communicates** with **customers** via a
TCP/IP **connection** to **users** of Microsoft Windows, Macintosh, and Sun
Microsystems platforms. Berkeley Software Designs' BSD UNIX domains are
maintained by VV's interface and interactive **database** developer, Brad
Meltzer. VV was conceived and deployed by Robert Olson, a former Silicon
Graphics...

   1996

   12/3,K/8
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00088640   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Jasmine   (616923)

TITLE: CA, Fujitsu   nurture   object   store , JADE
AUTHOR: Phillips, Ben
SOURCE: PC Week,   v13 n6   p39(2) Feb 12, 1996
ISSN: 0740-1604

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20020228

TITLE: CA, Fujitsu   nurture   object   store , JADE

Jasmine, an object-oriented (OO) **database   jointly** developed by Computer
Associates International and Fujitsu, includes the Jasmine Application
Development Environment (JADE). The object **database** uses Fujitsu's ODB-II
object **database** , augmented with CA's transaction **processing** features
for data integrity and distributed transaction coordination and Internet
connections . Included are C++, Java, and Object **Linking** and Embedding
(OLE) custom control language bindings, which support popular front ends.
JADE generates multimedia **query** and reporting applications, and its
executables are compatible with World Wide Web **browsers** . **Users** can
create applications that gain access to Jasmine via the Internet.
Executables **link** to Netscape **Communications** ' and Microsoft's Web
browsers , and the **server   connects** to Netscape's, Microsoft's, and
Spyglass' Web **servers** . Gateways **connect** CA's OpenIngres and other
databases to Jasmine.

DESCRIPTORS: C++; **Database** Management; Internet Utilities; Java;
    Multimedia; OOP (Object Oriented Programming); Program Development; Web
    Servers
 1996

 12/3,K/9
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00088609   DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Lotus Notes   (550418); Intranets   (836214)

TITLE: Intranets vs. Notes
AUTHOR: Gow, Kathleen
SOURCE: Computerworld,   v30 n6   p76(2) Feb 5, 1996
ISSN: 0010-4841
HOMEPAGE: http://www.computerworld.com

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20020819

...today with Notes and easily populate the Web while managing the data
through InterNotes. Tyson **Foods** has 250 Notes **users** , with an intranet
using three Web **servers** and approximately 200 Netscape **Communications** '
clients . Tyson says Web technology was suitable for information
distribution because it is easy to learn, simple, and less expensive than
Notes. Cushman and Wakefield's and Marshall Industries' **users** are also
interviewed.

 1996
?

```
Set      Items     Description
S1      3892108    COMMUNICAT? OR TRANSMIT? OR CONNECT? OR LINK? OR JOIN?
S2       869540    DATABASE OR DATA()(BASE OR FILE?) OR CENTRAL-FILE? OR DATA-
                   BANK? OR DATA()BANK? OR KNOWLEDGEBASE? OR KNOWLEDGE()BASE? OR
                   RDBM OR DBMS OR RDB OR DB OR DBS OR OODB OR ODBC OR DOOD OR D-
                   ATAFILE? OR SERVER?
S3      1361755    DIETARY OR DIET? OR NUTRITION? OR NUTRIMENT? OR NURTUR? OR
                   NOURISHMENT? OR FOOD? OR DIETETIC
S4      2996861    USER? ? OR CLIENT? OR REQUEST?R? OR BROWSER? OR CUSTOMER? -
                   OR CONSUMER? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PERSON? OR ADMINISTRATOR?
S5       886613    RETRIEV? OR INQUIRY? OR QUER? OR SEARCH?
S6      1705152    STORE OR STORED OR STORES OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR
                   KEPT OR SAVE OR SAVES OR SAVED OR SAVING OR PRESERV?
S7     23455804    ANALY? OR MANIPULAT? OR  ASSESS? OR DEDUC? OR DETERMIN? OR
                   EXAM? OR  EVALUAT? OR PROCESS? OR REVIEW?
S8           17    S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4 AND S5 AND S6 AND S7
S9           14    RD (unique items)
S10          13    S9 AND PY<=2000
S11         408    S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4
S12           8    S1(6N)S2(6N)S3(6N)S4
S13          33    S1(10N)S2(10N)S3(10N)S4
S14          28    RD (unique items)
S15          26    S14 AND PY<=2000
S16          25    S15 NOT S10
? show files
File 238:Abs. in New Tech & Eng. 1981-2002/Sep
         (c) 2002 Cambridge Scient. Abstr
File   8:Ei Compendex(R) 1970-2002/Sep W3
         (c) 2002 Engineering Info. Inc.
File  77:Conference Papers Index 1973-2002/Sep
         (c) 2002 Cambridge Sci Abs
File  35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2002/Aug
         (c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 202:Information Science Abs. 1966-2002/Aug 26
         (c) Information Today, Inc
File   2:INSPEC 1969-2002/Sep W4
         (c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2002/Sep
         (c) 2002 Info. Today Inc.
File  94:JICST-EPlus 1985-2002/Jul W4
         (c)2002 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST)
File   6:NTIS 1964-2002/Sep W4
         (c) 2002 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res
File 144:Pascal 1973-2002/Sep W4
         (c) 2002 INIST/CNRS
File 434:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci 1974-1989/Dec
         (c) 1998 Inst for Sci Info
File  34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci 1990-2002/Sep W4
         (c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info
File  62:SPIN(R) 1975-2002/Aug W3
         (c) 2002 American Institute of Physics
File  99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2002/Aug
         (c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co.
?
```

05000834   E.I. No: EIP98044171592
   Title: GIS-based model for analyzing **phosphorus loading and transport
in the Lake Okeechobee watershed**
   Author: Zhang, J.; Guan, W.; Essex, A.
   Corporate Source: South Florida Water Management District, West Palm
Beach, FL, USA
   Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1997 ASAE Annual International
Meeting. Part 2 (of 3)
   Conference Location: Minneapolis, MN, USA Conference Date:
19970810-19970814
   E.I. Conference No.: 48254
   Source: Paper - American Society of Agricultural Engineers v 2 1997.
ASAE, St. Joseph, MI, USA. 15p 972211
   Publication Year: 1997
   CODEN: AAEPCZ   ISSN: 0145-0166
   Language: English

   Title: GIS-based model for analyzing **phosphorus loading and transport
in the Lake Okeechobee watershed**
   ...Abstract: annual P loads remain more than 93 tons above a legally
mandated target. To further **evaluate** the effectiveness of PMPs on the
Works of the District parcels, a geographic information system (GIS) based
modeling system for **analyzing** site specific P Loading And Transport
(GIS-PLAT) was developed. The system was **linked** with a Relational **Data
Base** Management System (RDBMS) to identify P discharge violation sites
(also called out-of-compliance sites...

...and view resulting P lead reductions. GIS-PLAT serves modelers and
decision makers from a **user** friendly GIS/RDBMS environment. It can **store
, **retrieve , and present data, edit modeling scenarios, manage model runs,
and generate reports and maps. (Author...
   Descriptors: Lakes; Phosphorus; Watersheds; Runoff; Water quality;
Geographic information systems; **Nutrition** ; Mathematical models;
Relational **database** systems; Computer systems programming
   Identifiers: Phosphorus loading **analysis** ; Phosphorus management
practices (PMP)

04180528   E.I. No: EIP95032649775
   **Title: Challenges in providing general access to digitized x rays over
the Internet**
   Author: Berman, Lewis E.; Long, Rodney; Thoma, George R.
   Corporate Source: Natl. Library of Medicine, Gaithersburg, MD, USA
   Conference Title: 23rd AIPR Workshop: Image and Information Systems:
Applications and Opportunities
   Conference Location: Washington, DC, USA   Conference Date: 19941012
   E.I. Conference No.: 22173
   Source: Proceedings of SPIE - The International Society for Optical
Engineering v 2368 1995. Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation
Engineers, Bellingham, WA, USA. p 183-193
   Publication Year: 1995
   CODEN: PSISDG   ISSN: 0277-786X   ISBN: 0-8194-1710-6
   Language: English

   ...Abstract: of digitized cervical and lumbar spine xrays taken in the
course of nationwide health and **nutrition** **examination** surveys. One goal
of the project is to provide access to the images via a **client / server**
system specifically designed to enable radiologists located anywhere on the
Internet to read them and enter their readings into a **database** at the
server located at NLM. Another key goal is to provide general (public)
access to these images...

...the survey. The system developed for such general access is based on a public domain **server** , the World Wide Web (WWW), and NCSA Mosaic, a distributed hypermedia **client** system designed for information **retrieval** over the Internet. This paper describes the design of the **client** / **server** software, the **storage** environment for the x-ray archive, the **user** interface, the **communications** software, and the public access archive. Design issues include file format, image resolution (both spatial and contrast), compression alternatives, **linking** collateral data with images, and the role of staging and prefetching. 19 Refs.

Descriptors: Medical imaging; X ray radiography; Image transmission; Computer networks; Information **retrieval** systems; Digital image **storage** ; **User** interfaces; Image compression

Identifiers: X-ray archive; **Communication** software; Public access archive; **Client** - **server** software

10/3,K/3   (Item 1 from file: 35)

01667282   ORDER NO: AAD99-05936
CORPORATE CRISES IN CYBERSPACE: EXTENDING PUBLIC RELATIONS MEDIA MONITORING TO THE PUBLIC DIALOGUES ON THE USENET
Author: DZWO, TZONG-HORNG
Degree: PH.D.
Year: **1998**
Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA (0070)
Source: VOLUME 59/09-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
          PAGE 3264.   136 PAGES

Year: **1998**
Descriptors: MASS **COMMUNICATIONS** ; BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, MANAGEMENT

     ...a primary concern of the public relations profession. With the remarkable growth of on-line **communication** using the Internet, companies can no longer deal exclusively with conventional media such as newspapers, radio, and television. **Keeping** a crisis situation under control has become an even greater challenge in the age of...

...cases involving the interaction of conventional media coverage and the USENET dialogues by on-line **users** . The on-line dialogues were sampled from a **search** engine on the Internet. The conventional media stories were gathered from the Lexis/Nexis **data** **base** . Two corporate crises selected for testing the hypotheses were the Mattel Doll Defect case and the Hudson **Foods** Meat Contamination case.
     The crisis **communication** model predicted that after a crisis happens, public opinion about the company would be more...

...crisis, the number of negative on-line dialogues would decrease. Unlike the traditional method of **examining** the public agenda in agenda-setting studies, content **analysis** of the public dialogues on the USENET, a dependent variable, was employed in comparison to...

...total number of on-line messages did not decrease after the intervention in the Hudson **Foods** case.
     Results in the Mattel case revealed a significant correlation between the number of media...

...However, this relationship that derived from agenda-setting theory was not detected in the Hudson **Foods** case.
     Despite the specific findings in each case, further **examination** of the combined data supported the basic components of agenda-setting theory. There were correspondent...

10/3,K/4   (Item 1 from file: 2)

6113522   INSPEC Abstract Number: B9902-7550-003, C9902-7140-006
 Title: World Wide Web platform-independent access to biomedical text/image
databases

    Author(s): Long, L.R.; Goh, G.-H.; Neve, L.; Thoma, G.R.
    Author Affiliation: Nat. Libr. of Med., Bethesda, MD, USA

    Abstract: The biomedical digital library of the future is expected to
provide access to **stores** of biomedical **database** information containing
text and images. Developing efficient methods for accessing such databases
is a research effort at the Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical
 Communications of the National Library of Medicine. In this paper we
 examine issues in providing access to databases across the Web and
describe a tool we have developed: the Web-based Medical Information
 Retrieval System (WebMIRS). We address a number of critical issues,
including **preservation** of data integrity, efficient **database** design,
access to documentation, quality of **query** and results interfaces,
capability to export results to other software, and exploitation of
multimedia data. WebMIRS is implemented as a Java applet that allows
 database access to text and to associated image data, without requiring
any **user** software beyond a standard Web **browser** . The applet
implementation allows WebMIRS to run on any hardware platform (such as PCs,
the Macintosh, or Unix machines) which supports a Java-enabled Web **browser**
, such as Netscape or Internet Explorer. WebMIRS is being tested on
text/X-ray image databases created from the National Health and **Nutrition**
 Examination Surveys (NHANES) data collected by the National Center for
Health Statistics.
    Descriptors: biomedical **communication** ; ...

...information **retrieval** ;
    ...Identifiers: biomedical **database** information...

...Web-based medical information **retrieval** system...

... **database** design...

...quality of **query** ;
    1998

 10/3,K/5   **(Item 2 from file: 2)**
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC

5975039   INSPEC Abstract Number: C9809-7210-010
    Title: **GENUIN-a comprehensive German** nutrition **information service on
the Web**
    Author(s): Ackmann, R.
    Author Affiliation: Nutrition Inf. Center, Giessen Univ., Germany

Conference Title: USAIN/IAALD 97. `Information Frontier: Linking People
and Resources in a Changing World'
Conference Date: 3-5 April 1997   Conference Location: Tucson, AZ, USA
Language: English
Subfile: C

Title: GENUIN-a comprehensive German nutrition **information service on the Web**
Abstract: The **Nutrition** Information Center (NIC) at the University of
Giessen, Germany, is working to develop a suitable...

... on the WWW Internet platform. The Web site was placed under the Giessen
University WWW **server** . The URL is: http://www.uni-giessen.de/nutriinfo/.
The site includes (1) **food** and **nutrition** features targeted to advisory
services, journalists (press, television), and the general public, **links**
 to full-text resource from other providers, and **links** to international
Web sites; (2) information about current publications and bibliographic
references, including an interactive request form that gives **users** the
opportunity to order literature **searches** - **processed** by NIC-in
bibliographic databases; (3) the NIC Annual Report, **stored** on the WWW
 Server   in pdf-format; and (4) agriculture- and forestry-related
information and databases to improve the...
...Identifiers: **nutrition** information service...

... **Nutrition** Information Center...

...WWW **server** ; ...

... **food** ; ...

...literature **search** ;
   1997

   10/3,K/6   (Item 3 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC

5709442   INSPEC Abstract Number: C9711-7190-054
 Title: Quality data services on the Agronet information network
   Author(s): Haavisto, P.; Piekkari, S.
   Author Affiliation: Agric. Res. Centre of Finland, Finland
   Conference Title: Proceedings First European Conference for Information
Technology in Agriculture   p.309-12
   Editor(s): Kure, H.; Thysen, I.; Kristensen, A.R.
   Publisher: R. Veterinary & Agric. Univ, Frederiksberg, Denmark
   Publication Date: 1997 Country of Publication: Denmark   500 pp.
   ISBN: 87 7432 465 9   Material Identity Number: XX97-01370
   Conference Title: Proceedings of 1st European Conference for Information
Technology in Agriculture
   Conference Date: 15-18 June 1997   Conference Location: Copenhagen,
Denmark
   Language: English
   Subfile: C

   Abstract: The Agronet is an information network of Finnish agriculture
and the **food** sector, providing also scientific and research information.
The Agricultural Research Centre of Finland (MTT) introduces...
... internal management and profit system of the MTT. The research
information of the MTT is **searched** by a **user query** from the MAATTI
system. The answer page is created only for this **individual query** and
it is not **stored** . The answer page may have **links** or **search** forms also

to other databases. Thi● procedure makes feasible t●offering of a
completely dynamic WWW page entity. This system offers excellent data
security because the **user** never **processes** the production system
himself.
   ...Descriptors: **database** management systems...

... **food** **processing** industry...

... **query** **processing** ;
   ...Identifiers: **food** sector...

... **user** **query** ; ...

... **search** forms
   1997

10/3,K/7   (Item 4 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4420127   INSPEC Abstract Number: C9307-7220-005
   Title: **Information** **Partner:** a personal **productivity** **tool** **for** **business**
information **professionals**
   Author(s): Bauwens, M.
   Author Affiliation: BP Nutrition, Antwerp, Belgium
   Journal: Business Information Review   vol.9, no.4   p.35-8
   Publication Date: April 1993 Country of Publication: UK
   CODEN: BIREEY ISSN: 0266-3821
   Language: English
   Subfile: C D

   Title: **Information** **Partner:** a personal **productivity** **tool** **for** **business**
information **professionals**
   ...Abstract: an appropriate format (printed or electronic), for use by
senior management. Senior management at BP **Nutrition** headquarters needs
to be informed about the evolution of major competitors, markets, and the
wider...

   ...is both a need for continuous monitoring, and for a quick response to ad
hoc **queries** . Information Partner integrates the tasks confronting the
information professional who wants to publish **search** results in a
newsletter format. It **links** packages for online **communication** , word
 processing , and desktop publishing, together with reformatting routines
and an option to archive the material in a text **database** **storage**
program. All of this is done without any manual intervention through an
easy-to-use...
   Descriptors: administrative data **processing** ; ...

   ...information **retrieval** systems
   Identifiers: **personal** productivity tool...

   ...BP **Nutrition** headquarters...

   ...ad hoc **queries** ; ...

   ... **search** results...

   ...online **communication** ; ...

   ...word **processing** ; ...

   ...text **database** **storage** program
   1993

10/3,K/8   (Item 5 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File   2:INSPEC
(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02686209   INSPEC Abstract Number: C86035232
  Title: **In-house** database **services to widespread** users **over a network**
   Author(s): Hoey, P.O'N.
   Author Affiliation: Minist. of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food, London, UK
   Conference Title: 9th International Online Information Meeting   p.
211-19
   Publisher: Learned Inf, Abingdon, UK
   Publication Date: 1985   Country of Publication: UK   xi+486 pp.
   ISBN: 0 904933 50 4
   Conference Date: 3-5 Dec. 1985   Conference Location: London, UK
   Language: English
   Subfile: C

   Title: **In-house** database **services to widespread** users **over a network**
    Abstract: The   paper   describes   the   use   of   information **storage** and
  retrieval   packages in the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and **Food** .
The   distributed   network   of   18   PRIME   computers   plus   additional
telecommunications   **links**   to   them is used by staff all over England and
Wales to access STATUS, PRIME...

... on central and local computers. The major decision points in setting up
the system and **examples** of the databases concerned are described.
   ...Descriptors: government data **processing** ; ...

...information **retrieval** systems
   ...Identifiers: information **storage** ; ...

... **retrieval** packages...

...telecommunications **links** ;
   1985

   10/3,K/9   (Item 1 from file: 94)
DIALOG(R)File   94:JICST-EPlus
(c)2002 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST). All rts. reserv.

04543192   JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0222450   FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E
Research-Oriented Computer System based on the Fukuoka University Hospital
    Ordering System.
SHIRAISHI KIMIO (1); KIKUTA TOSHIHIRO (1); YONEZAWA TOSHIYUKI (1); IIDA
    HIROYUKI (1); EMOTO MAKOTO (1); IDE TADASHI (2); MOCHIYAMA TOSHIO (3);
    OTSUKI EMIKO (3)
(1) Fukuoka Univ., Fac. of Med.; (2) Fukuoka Univ., Hosp.; (3) Fukuokadai
    Sogojohoshorise
Fukuoka Daigaku Igaku Kiyo(Medical Bulletin of Fukuoka University),   **1999**
, VOL.26,NO.4, PAGE.187-194, FIG.4, TBL.4
JOURNAL NUMBER: Z0567BAK   ISSN NO: 0385-9347
UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 681.3.02:61   614.2/.4
LANGUAGE: Japanese   COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary
MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication

, **1999**
ABSTRACT: As a part of the Fukuoka University Hospital ordering system, we
    used the **client   server** method to develop a computer system to
    support research. The system has two main functions: **transmitting**
    data from a host computer to a **server** to make eight databases and
    search the **database** . Three of the databases (basic patient
    information, admission and discharge records, and **diet**) are **jointly**
    used by all medical departments. The other five databases (diagnosis,
    prescription, injection, hospital visitation records, and laboratory
    data) are department specific. The basic patient information and
    diagnosis **database** contain information dating back to 1973. Each
    database can be **searched** by key words, dates, or both. Other
    databases can be accessed on the basis of the research results. Our
    computer system helps researchers **save** time and also reduces the

labor required to make ⬤ **database** . (author abst.)
DESCRIPTORS: medical information **processing** system...

...medical data **processing** ; ...

... **database** ; ...

... **client server** system
...BROADER DESCRIPTORS: medical information **processing** ; ...

...information **processing** ; ...
...data **processing** ;

 10/3,K/10   **(Item 1 from file: 6)**
DIALOG(R)File   6:NTIS

2153775 NTIS Accession Number: MIC-100-00886/XAB
   Management and dissemination of digital data and relevant information collected through the Green Plan
   (COESA report no. RES/MON-009/97)
   Denholm, K.
   Pest Management Research Centre (London) (Canada), London, (Ontario).
   Corp. Source Codes: 999999999; 9999999
   c1997   48p
   Languages: English
   Journal Announcement: USGRDR0009
   On cover: Research Sub-Program.
   Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)605-6900; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.
   NTIS Prices: PC E07/MF E01

   This report describes a project with three objectives: To develop a data management & **analysis** system capable of correlating, interpreting, and documenting **linkages** between data collected through Canada-Ontario Agriculture Green Plan research projects; to carry out data & spatial **analysis** to verify the content & quality of digital data received from the Green Plan monitoring component; and to provide standardized, documented copies of data for **assessment** & use by other projects & agencies and for comparison with future measurements. The following activities are described: A **review** of related methodological & technical issues; and development of a framework including system architecture, **database** model & structure, data organization structure, data validation & quality control procedures, and procedures for developing metadata...

... data fields, description of procedures of describing sampling data & defining sampling entity identification, and an **example** of procedures to conduct a **user** -specified data **query** .
   Descriptors: Information **storage** and **retrieval** systems; *Agriculture

 10/3,K/11   **(Item 2 from file: 6)**
DIALOG(R)File   6:NTIS

2114958 NTIS Accession Number: MIC-98-06950/XAB
   Productive capacity of Great Lakes nearshore fish habitats: Design and implementation of an electrofishing survey database
   (Canadian manuscript report of fisheries and aquatic sciences no. 2441)
   Moore, J. E.
   Bayfield Institute, Burlington, (Ontario).
   Corp. Source Codes: 999999999; 0958240
   Report No.: SSC-FS97-4/2441
   c1998   40p
   Languages: English
   Journal Announcement: GRAI9911

Productive capacity of Great Lakes nearshore fish habitats: Design and implementation of an electrofishing survey database
...Capacity Project was implemented to collect fish and habitat data from the field, and to **determine** **linkages** between fish assemblages and habitat in different near-shore areas of the Great Lakes (the lower lakes and Georgian Bay). In the course of the Project, a **database** was established to hold and organize the large amount of electrofishing data collected from 1988 to 1997. This report provides details of the **database** structure, including hardware and software requirements; **data base** design, including description of the table summaries and table relationships; bulk loading procedures; data **retrieval** features; and methods for dealing with missing data such as fish weights. The **database** currently contains 1634 samples and 45,392 **individual** fish records from data collected at 17 different near-shore locations.
Descriptors: Fish; Habitat; Information **storage** and **retrieval** systems ; Fisheries; Fishery surveys

10/3,K/12   (Item 3 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R)File   6:NTIS
(c) 2002 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

2035928   NTIS Accession Number: PB98-500010/XAB
Test Guidelines from Office of Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances (OPPTS) Series (on CD-ROM)
(**Data** **file**)
Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances.
Corp. Source Codes: 031287656
Nov 97   1 CD-ROM
Languages: English
Journal Announcement: GRAI9802
Contains search and retrieval software. Adobe Acrobat search engine included. Supersedes PB95-504452, PB95-504478, PB95-504494, PB95-504510, PB95-504436, PB95-504460, PB95-504486, PB95-504502, PB95-504528, and PB95-504544.
The datafile is on one disc. Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.
NTIS Prices: CD-ROM $140.00

(**Data** **file**)
...substances, and the development of test data that must be submitted to the EPA for **review** under the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. 2601) and the Federal Insecticide...

...minimize variations among test procedures that must be performed to meet the EPA data requirements. **Save** time spent **searching** through numerous hard copy specifications by using the Adobe Acrobat with **Search** software which provides an intuitive interface for **search** , display and printing. With Acrobat, you can (1) **search** words or full text phrases to locate testing standards, data reporting guidance, definition of terms and acceptance protocols, (2) **search** for specific guideline numbers or CFR citations, (3) browse the Table of Contents much like a book and electronically **connect** via hypertext **links** to guidelines of interest, (4) cut and paste a page or print the entire guideline. Also included on the CD-ROM is a bibliography of Pesticide **Assessment** Guidelines and their amendments available through NTIS. Large chemical manufacturers who make pesticides, corporate regulatory professionals, quality assurance **personnel** , project managers, study directors, and technical staff responsible for laboratory and field studies will find...

...major EPA additions or ●dates are issued. The OPPTS ha●veloped these
guidelines through a **process** of harmonization that blend the testing
guidance and requirements that existed in the Office of...
   Descriptors: Data bases; * **Data file** ; *Pesticides; *Guidelines;
*Chemical **analysis** ; Pesticide residues; Toxic substances; Test methods;
Toxic Substances Control Act; Regulations; Standardization; Registration;
Information **retrieval** ; Toxicity; **Analytical** methods; Reporting;
Reviewing ; US EPA; CD-ROM

   10/3,K/13   (Item 1 from file: 144)
DIALOG(R)File 144:Pascal
(c) 2002 INIST/CNRS. All rts. reserv.

   13678478   PASCAL No.: 98-0386907
   ARIANE : integration of information databases within a hospital intranet
   JOUBERT M; AYMARD S; FIESCHI D; VOLOT F; STACCINI P; ROBERT J J; FIESCHI
M
   LERTIM, Faculte de Medecine, Universite de la Mediterranee, Marseille, .
France; Service de l'Information Medicale, Hopital de la Timone-Adultes,
254, rue Saint Pierre, 13385 Marseille, France; Departement d'Information
Medicale, Hopital Saint Roch, Nice, France; EURITIS, Technopole de
Chateau-Gombert, Marseille, France
   Journal: International journal of medical informatics,   **1998** , 49 (3)
297-309
   Language: English

   1998
   Large information systems handle massive volume of data **stored** in
heterogeneous sources. Each **server** has its own model of representation of
concepts with regard to its aims. One of the main problems end- **users**
 encounter when accessing different **servers** is to match their own
viewpoint on biomedical concepts with the various representations that are
made in the databases **servers** . The aim of the project ARIANE is ·to
provide end- **users** with easy-to-use and natural means to access and **query**
 heterogeneous information databases. The objectives of this research work
consist in building a conceptual interface...

... Unified Medical Language System (UMLS) project of the US National
Library of Medicine. Experiments concern **queries** to three different
information **servers** : PubMed, a Medline **server** of the NLM; Theriaque, a
French **database** on drugs implemented in the Hospital Intranet; and a Web
site dedicated to Internet resources in gastroenterology and **nutrition** ,
located at the Faculty of Medicine of Nice (France). Accessing to each of
these **servers** is different according to the kind of information delivered
and according to the technology used to **query** it. Dealing with health
care professional workstation, the authors introduced in the ARIANE project
quality criteria in order to attempt a homogeneous and efficient way to
build a **query** system able to be integrated in existing information
systems and to integrate existing and new...

English Descriptors: Information system; Remote data **processing** ;
   International network; **Communication** ; **Database** ; Internet; Information
    retrieval ; Medical language

French Descriptors: Systeme information; Teleinformatique; Reseau
   international; **Communication** ; Base donnee; Internet; Recherche
   information; Langage medical
Broad Descriptors: Biomedical data **processing** ; Informatique biomedicale;
   Informatica biomedical
?

16/3,K/1   (Item 1 from file: 8)
DIALOG(R)File   8:Ei Compendex(R)

04350026   E.I. No: EIP96023040868
  Title: Food science and technology on the Internet
  Author: Blanchfield, J. Ralph
  Source: Trends in Food Science & Technology v 7 n 1 Jan 1996. p 1-8
  Publication Year: 1996
  CODEN: TFTEEH   ISSN: 0924-2244
  Language: English

  Descriptors: Computer networks; **Food** products plants; Telecommunication
; **User** interfaces; **Personal** computers; Modems; Telephone lines;
Electronic mail; **Database** systems; Data **communication** systems

 16/3,K/2   (Item 2 from file: 8)
DIALOG(R)File   8:Ei Compendex(R)

03901806   E.I. No: EIP94071345471
  **Title: Computerized representation of feeding regimes in monitored dairy
herds**
  Author: Lescourret, Franscoise; Dunaud, P.; Barnouin, J.; Chassagne,
Michelle; Faye, B.
  Corporate Source: INRA, Saint-Genes Champanelle, Fr
  Source: Computers and Electronics in Agriculture v 10 n 2 Mar 1994. p
151-166
  Publication Year: 1994
  CODEN: CEAGE6   ISSN: 0168-1699
  Language: English

  ...Abstract: distribution of supplies to individual animals, through a
computer application, written in procedural language and **linked** to the
database. The application is presented in algorithmic fashion. It runs for
any set of animals and associated periods chosen by the **user** . It uses an
input **database** table and generates output **database** tables. The
application allows investigations of relationships between production or
disease in the dairy cow and **nutritional** practices. Generalization of
various features of the system to other fields of work is underlined...

 16/3,K/3   (Item 3 from file: 8)
DIALOG(R)File   8:Ei Compendex(R)

02098409   E.I. Monthly No: EIM8606-040271
  Title: ULTIMATE GOURMET KITCHEN GADGET: THE MICROCOMPUTER.
  Author: Hollis, Martha S.; Waterous, Jeanette
  Corporate Source: Univ of Central Florida, Orlando, FL, USA
  Conference Title: 1984 ACM Twelfth Annual Computer Science Conference:
The Future of Computing, CSC '84 and SIGCSE Symposium.
  Conference Location: Philadelphia, PA, USA   Conference Date: 19840214
  E.I. Conference No.: 07112
  Source: Publ by ACM, New York, NY, USA p 175
  Publication Year: 1984
  ISBN: 0-89791-127-X
  Language: English

  ...Abstract: range, consumers need to understand how their productivity
can be enhanced with this gadget. Potential **users** must be educated
regarding 1) the time, money, and frustrations expended, and 2) the nature
and timing of improved decision making. Applications demonstrated include:
budgeting, meal planning with **nutritional** requirements determined for
each family member based on level of physical activity and preferences,
inventory control with MRP (materials requirement planning), recipe and
coupon files, and **database** **linkings** to integrate **individual**
applications. To maximize computer adoption by those who may be classified

as 'noncomputerate' we pr●nt...

16/3,K/4   (Item 1 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01754229 ORDER NO: AADAA-I9981214
**The development of guidelines for implementing information technology' to
promote food security**
  Author: Gareau, Stephen Edgar
  Degree: Ph.D.
  Year: **2000**
  Corporate Source/Institution: Mississippi State University (0132)
  Source: VOLUME 61/07-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
           PAGE 2671. 222 PAGES
  ISBN: 0-599-87486-4

  Year: **2000**

     ...existed that could be applied to these needs. The food security
needs related to better **communication** and coordination of information,
such as program information, **food** site inventory information, **client**
history information, **food** donation information, and **nutrition** education
information.
     In regard to technology development, a variety of scenarios were
examined. These included **client** -side approaches, **server** -side
approaches, simple e-mail-based systems, Java-based systems, systems based
on the Common...

16/3,K/5   (Item 2 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01458509 ORDER NO: AADAA-I1375142
**EARTHENWARE PRODUCTION IN THE RURAL NORTH, 1830-1860: AN ACCOUNT BOOK
STUDY**
  Author: HAWES, DOUGLAS F.
  Degree: M.A.
  Year: **1995**
  Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE (0060)
  Source: VOLUME 34/01 of MASTERS ABSTRACTS.
           PAGE 88. 116 PAGES

  Year: **1995**

     ...an exercise in documentary archaeology, its entire contents were
compiled for analysis using a computer **database** . Accounting practices are
examined and recommendations on methodology proposed. Correlation of
foodways , **consumer** behavior, and seasonal agricultural practices
(seasonality) confirms that Philbrick's pottery business was integrally
connected with the dairy agriculture market. Growth in dairy production in
nineteenth-century Northern New England...

16/3,K/6   (Item 1 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00549556   99CR10-006
  Pivotal links channel to CRM suite
  Tiazkun, Scott
  Computer Reseller News , October 4, 1999 , n862 p16, 1 Page(s)
  ISSN: 0893-8377
  Company Name: Pivotal
  Product Name: Pivotal eRelationship 2

     ... 2 ($50,000 for PartnerHub component/up to 25 channel and service

partners), software that links channel partners to it M suite. Says this expands the focus of CRM from **linking** internal employees to spanning a company's entire business **food** chain. Explains that the software fuses an e-commerce **server** with an overall CRM, extending information from within the enterprise to partners and **customers** and reflects the growing influence of partner relationship management (PRM), which is impacting the channel...
   1999

 16/3,K/7   (Item 2 from file: 233)

00436124   96SE09-003
   The information consumers of tomorrow are sitting in a classroom today....
   de Stricker, Ulla
   Searcher: The Magazine for Database Professionals , September 1, 1996 , v4 n8 p21-23, 3 Page(s)
   ISSN: 1070-4795

   ... significant proportions in both the US and Canada, and, as a result, we should be **nurturing** a generation of students who understand the basics of **database** structure, online searching, and Internet-based **communication** . Also offers the **personal** experience of a teacher from a school in Copenhagen who reports that technology implementation there...
   1996

 16/3,K/8   (Item 3 from file: 233)

00393196   95PM08-040
   Taxi with Zagat Surveys
   White, Ron
   PC/Computing , August 1, 1995 , v8 n8 p165, 1 Page(s)
   ISSN: 0899-1847
   Company Name: News Electronic Data
   Product Name: Taxi with Zagat Surveys

   ... 908). The disc contains maps of 20 cities from Boston to San Diego which are **linked** to the Zagat travel guides which provide information on hotels and restaurants. **Users** can search the **database** for places to stay or eat based on **food** , service, and pricing criteria. The disc can locate the appropriate locations and display the best...
   1995

 16/3,K/9   (Item 4 from file: 233)

00289174   92CW09-304
   Perot loses prospect to former exec -- Railroad taps Feld to lead client/server charge
   Halper, Mark
   Computerworld , September 28, 1992 , v26 n39 p1, 8, 2 Page(s)
   ISSN: 0010-4841
   Company Name: Burlington Northern; Perot Systems; Frito-Lay

   ... server platform and a sweeping restructuring of business operations aimed at catering better to regional **customer** needs and improving **customer** service as well as coordination wi other companies' IS and business practices. Says also that prio **joining** Perot Systems, Feld supervised a large OS/2-based cli **server** installation as IS head of snack- **food** maker Frito-Lay, Inc (PAM)
   1992

16/3,K/10   (Item 1 from file: 94)
DIALOG(R)File 94:JICST-EPlus

04890668   JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 01A0334284 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E
**Operation of the Integrated Hospital Information System including
    Subsystems owing to the Site Relocation.**
NAKAMURA TAKASHI (1); KONO MICHIHIRO (1); YONESHIRO SHIGERU (1)
(1) Hagishiminbyoin
Iryo Johogaku(Japan Journal of Medical Informatics), **2000** ,
    VOL.20,NO.Supplement 2, PAGE.136-137, REF.1
JOURNAL NUMBER: Y0510AAE   ISSN NO: 0289-8055
UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 681.3.02:61
LANGUAGE: Japanese   COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
ARTICLE TYPE: Preprint, Bibliography
MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication

, **2000**
...ABSTRACT: Integrated Hospital Information System (provided by Mitsubishi
    Electric Corporation) as the main system, and the **linked** subsystems
    for radiographic images, examination, diagnosis, medical affairs,
    pharmaceutics, and **food** catering. The system selection required 11
    months since December 1998 to close the contract. We selected a
    decentralized system with 7 **servers** and 85 **clients** . The basic
    Operating System is Windows NT 4.0 with Oracle's **database** . Only 6
    months being left after the system selection of October 1999, we
    immediately started...

16/3,K/11   (Item 2 from file: 94)
DIALOG(R)File 94:JICST-EPlus

04579865   JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0304739 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E
**Use of VBScript for Computaion of Nutritive Values of Foods at the
    Communication with Home Page.**
YAHIRO SHUICHI (1); NAGAMOTO CHIEKO (2)
(1) Kyushu Women's Univ., Dep. of Home Econ.; (2) Kyupishokuhin
Kyushu Joshi Daigaku Kiyo. Shizen Kagakuhen(Papers of Kyushu Women's
    University. Part of Natural Science), **1999** , VOL.36,NO.2, PAGE.13-24,
    FIG.7, TBL.4, REF.7
JOURNAL NUMBER: S0224CAW   ISSN NO: 0916-216X
UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 641.1+612.39
LANGUAGE: Japanese   COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper
MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication

, **1999**
...ABSTRACT: constructed a new type of home page which computes nutritive
    values of various types of **foods** and utilizes VBScript. Use of
    VBScript causes a decrease of **communication** traffic between a **client**
    and a **server** computer and results in a better man-machine
    relationship at an interactive **communication** with the home page. We
    conformed a very fast interaction at a communication with our...

16/3,K/12   (Item 3 from file: 94)
DIALOG(R)File 94:JICST-EPlus

03054573   JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 97A0061615 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E
**An International Exchange and Dissemination of Chemical Safety Information
    on the Internet.**
OTAKE CHIYOKO (1); YAMAMOTO MIYAKO (1); NAKANO TATSUYA (1); NAKATA KOTOKO
    (1); ISHIKAWA KEIJI (1); KAMINUMA TSUGUCHIKA (1)

(1) National Inst. of Hygienic Sciences
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku(Bulletin of National Institute of Health Sciences),
    1996 , NO.114, PAGE.76-83, FIG.3, TBL.2, REF.6
JOURNAL NUMBER: G0334AAA   ISSN NO: 0077-4715   CODEN: ESKHA
UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 681.3:002
LANGUAGE: Japanese   COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication
MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication

, 1996
...ABSTRACT: National Institute of Health Sciences(NIHS) Information and
    Computing Infrastructure. The system is based on **client   server**
    systems on the local area network(LAN) **connected** to the Internet. A
    wide range of safety information for chemicals including **foods , food**
    additives, household goods, industrial chemicals and environmental
    pollutants were collected and put on the World...

 16/3,K/13   (Item 1 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R)File   6:NTIS

1997476 NTIS Accession Number: DE97717521
 **Sangyo gijutsu rekishi keisho chosa. Hakubutsukan D.B. hen. (History of
technological activities of Japanese industry. Museum database)**
 New Energy Development Organization, Tokyo (Japan).
 Corp. Source Codes: 085267000; 9901824
 Report No.: NEDO-IT-9508-2
 Mar 96   322p
 Languages: Japanese
 Journal Announcement: GRAI9711; ERA9719
 Japanese.
 Order   this   product   from   NTIS   by: phone   at   1-800-553-NTIS   (U.S.
customers);   (703)605-6000   (other   countries);   fax   at   (703)321-8547; and
email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road,
Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.
 NTIS Prices: PC A15/MF A03

 ... to the establishment, significance and purpose of the establishment,
facilities,   exhibits,   possession,   networks,   management   (possessor,
 administrator   , organization of survey and research, guide, periodicals,
operation cost, and systems), number of visitors, marked features of museum
and   exhibits,   etc.   The   **database**   includes   31 museums in the field of
energy, 21 in the metals and mining, 17 in the electricity, electronics and
 communication , 29 in the chemistry and **food** , 6 in the shipbuilding and
heavy machinery, 19 in the printing and precision mechanical equipment...

 16/3,K/14   (Item 2 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R)File   6:NTIS

1807089 NTIS Accession Number: PB94-100013
 **Directory of U.S. Government Datafiles for Mainframes and Microcomputers,
1994**
 National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. Federal Computer
Products Center.
 Corp. Source Codes: 055665005
 Report No.: ISBN-0-934213-41-0
 Jan 94   390p
 Languages: English
 Journal Announcement: GRAI9415
 Supersedes PB93-111557. See also PB94-100021.
 Order   this   product   from   NTIS   by: phone   at   1-800-553-NTIS   (U.S.
customers);   (703)605-6000   (other   countries);   fax   at   (703)321-8547; and
email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road,
Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.
 NTIS Prices: PC$65.00

... the Environmental Protection Agency; the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; the Federal **Communications** Commission; the **Food** and Drug Administration; and the National Institute of Standards and Technology. This directory is an essential reference tool for researchers and **users** of computerized **data** **files** . It is the only complete record of government-produced machine-readable data files.

16/3,K/15   (Item 3 from file: 6)
DIALOG(R)File   6:NTIS

1285870 NTIS Accession Number: PB87-142451
  Nationwide Food Consumption Survey (NFCS) 1977-78, Food Codes (Rel. 1) Linked to 1985 Nutrient Data (Rel. 2)
  (Data file)
  Moshfegh, A. ; Nowverl, A.
  Human Nutrition Information Service, Hyattsville, MD. Survey Statistics Branch.
  Corp. Source Codes: 077545001
  Report No.: USDA/DF/MT-87/002
  Nov 86   mag tape
  Languages: English
  Journal Announcement: GRAI8709
  See also PB86-171006.
  Source tape is in the EBCDIC character set. This restricts preparation to 9 track, one-half inch tape only. Identify recording mode by specifying density only. Call NTIS Computer Products if you have questions.
  NTIS Prices: CP T02

  The Release 1- and 2- **Linked** Data Base was developed as a supplement to Release No. 1 of the Nutrient Data...
  ...the 1977-78 food codes assigned to the 1985 nutrient values based on the nutrient **data** **base** developed for use in the Continuing Survey of **Food** Intake by Individuals, Release 2. The nutrient values were derived by matching the **food** items in the 1977-78 NFCS to the identical or most similar 1985 CSFII **food** items and **linking** the appropriate 7-digit **food** codes. The purpose of Release 1- and 2- **Linked** **Data** **Base** is to allow use of the 1977-78 NFCS **food** code system with nutrient values appropriate for 1985. Because the nutrient values are appropriate for 1985, reanalysis of **dietary** intake data collected before 1985 using the **data** **base** must be carefully interpreted. Since 1977-78, new **foods** have been introduced on the market and the nutrient value of **foods** has changed as a result of changes in enrichment, fortification, reformulation, etc. An administrative report...

16/3,K/16   (Item 1 from file: 144)
DIALOG(R)File 144:Pascal

  14600255   PASCAL No.: 00-0268481
  Persistent organic pollutants : a dossier : Persistent organic pollutants
  ULBERTH F
  Department of Dairy Research, University of Agricultural Science, Vienna, Austria
  Journal: European journal of lipid science and technology,   2000 , 102 (1) 45-49
  Language: English

  2000
  ...contamination of foodstuffs should be of interest to those involved in the routine monitoring of **food** safety. Progress has been made to understand better the toxicities of **individual** congeners, and it is important to expand this **knowledge** **base** as a proper foundation for risk assessment. Safeguard measures to reduce POP burden are already in place in

many countries, but a ⬤int effort is needed to mi⬤se world-wide exposure to POPs. At this point, the Editors...

16/3,K/17   (Item 2 from file: 144)
DIALOG(R)File 144:Pascal
(c) 2002 INIST/CNRS. All rts. reserv.

   12767082   PASCAL No.: 96-0481925
   Using Internet services to improve international food data exchange
   SCHLOTKE F
   FINGLAS P M, ed
   Institute of Scientific Computing, ETH Zurich, 8092 Zurich, Switzerland
   Nutrition, Diet and Health Department, Institute of Food Research,
Norwich Research Park, Colney, Norwich NR4 7UA, United Kingdom
   International Food Data Base Conference: Food Composition Research - The
Broader Context, 2 (Lahti FIN) 1995-08-28
   Journal: Food chemistry,   **1996** , 57 (1) 137-143
   Language: English

   1996   .
   ... WWW) means to provide on-line interactive access, both nationally and internationally, to a Swiss **Food** Composition **Database** (SWIFD) are investigate. The architecture of an information- **server** and a self-explanatory interface are described that allows the **user** to conveniently view and copy data as well as information on data quality and **food** description. Using the concept of federated databases a network of distributed information- **servers** **connected** by the Internet is outlined. It was found that the technical aspects are minor compared...

16/3,K/18   (Item 1 from file: 34)
DIALOG(R)File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci
(c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

08046344   Genuine Article#: 240WE   No. References: 1
Title: The media's influence on a poison center's call volume
Author(s): Mrvos R (REPRINT) ; Walters D; Krenzelok EP
Corporate Source: UNIV PITTSBURGH,CHILDRENS HOSP PITTSBURGH, PITTSBURGH
   POISON CTR, 3705 5TH AVE/PITTSBURGH//PA/15213 (REPRINT)
Journal: VETERINARY AND HUMAN TOXICOLOGY, 1999 , V41, N5 (OCT), P329-330
ISSN: 0145-6296   Publication date: 19991000
Publisher: COMPARATIVE TOXICOLOGY LAB, KANSAS STATE UNIV, MANHATTAN, KS
   66506-5606
Language: English   Document Type: ARTICLE   (ABSTRACT AVAILABLE)

, **1999**
...Abstract: but an emergent increase in call volume from an alarmed public can rapidly overwhelm existing **personnel** making it difficult to manage true emergencies. This is illustrated by a product recall concerning **food** allegedly contaminated with asbestos occurring in January 1998. Utilizing an on-line **database** , all calls over a 5-d period concerning this recall were reviewed and tabulated by both the date and time received. Corporate **communications** polled the print, radio and TV media to determine when the product recall stories were...

16/3,K/19   (Item 2 from file: 34)
DIALOG(R)File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci
(c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

07861703   Genuine Article#: 217NF   No. References: 21
Title: Estimation of dietary boron intake in six countries: Egypt, Germany, Great Britain, Kenya, Mexico, and the United States
Author(s): Rainey C (REPRINT) ; Nyquist L; Casterline J; Herman D
Corporate Source: NUTR RES GRP,4199 CAMPUS DR, SUITE 550/IRVINE//CA/92612
   (REPRINT); UNIV CALIF DAVIS,PROGRAM INT NUTR/DAVIS//CA/95616; UNIV

CALIF LOS ANGELES,DEP⬤⬤BL HLTH/LOS ANGELES//CA/ ⬤
Journal: JOURNAL OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE, 1999 , V12,
    N3, P263-270
ISSN: 0896-548X   Publication date: 19990000
Publisher: WILEY-LISS, DIV JOHN WILEY & SONS INC, 605 THIRD AVE, NEW YORK,
    NY 10158-0012
Language: English   Document Type: ARTICLE   (ABSTRACT AVAILABLE)

, 1999
...Abstract: data from rural agricultural communities of Mexico, Kenya, and
    Egypt were provided by the Human **Nutrition** Collaborative Research
    Support Program (1983-86). A boron nutrient database was created to
    include boron concentrations for the **foods** consumed in each country.
    This **database** incorporated boron analytical data from various sources
    in the United States, Finland, United Kingdom, Italy, Japan, and China.
    Each **person** 's average daily boron intake was estimated by **linking**
    the boron **database** with the survey **food** records. Mean **dietary**
    intake estimates for adults in the United States, Germany, Great
    Britain, Mexico, Kenya, and Egypt...

 16/3,K/20   (Item 3 from file: 34)
DIALOG(R)File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci
(c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

07603106   Genuine Article#: 186MC   No. References: 40
Title: **Daily boron intake from the American diet**
Author(s): Rainey CJ (REPRINT) ; Nyquist LA; Christensen RE; Strong PL;
    Culver BD; Coughlin JR
Corporate Source: NUTR RES GRP,4199 CAMPUS DR, SUITE 550/IRVINE//CA/92612
    (REPRINT); US BORAX,OCCUPAT HLTH & PROD SAFETY/VALENCIA//CA/; UNIV
    CALIF IRVINE,COLL MED, DEPT MED/IRVINE//CA/92717; COUGHLIN &
    ASSOCIATES,/NEWPORT COAST//CA/
Journal: JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION, 1999 , V99, N3 (MAR
    ), P335-340
ISSN: 0002-8223   Publication date: 19990300
Publisher: AMER DIETETIC ASSOC, 216 W JACKSON BLVD #800, CHICAGO, IL
    60606-6995
Language: English   Document Type: ARTICLE   (ABSTRACT AVAILABLE)

, 1999
...Abstract: estimates of daily boron intake from the American diet.
    Previous estimates in the literature of **dietary** boron consumption are
    based on limited **foods** and population segments. In this study we
    provide a more comprehensive assessment of boron consumption by the US
    population. A boron nutrient **database** of 1,944 **individual** **foods**
    was developed. These **foods** represent 95.3% by weight of all feeds
    consumed in the US Department of Agriculture 1989-1991 Continuing
    Survey of **Food** Intakes by **Individuals** (1989-1991 CSFII). The Boron
    Nutrient **Database** (version 1.0) was then **linked** to the 3-day **food**
    records of 11,009 respondents to the 1989-1991 CSFII to generate the
    average daily boron intake for each **person** . The weighted 5th
    percentile, median, mean, and 95th percentile boron intakes,
    respectively, are 0.43...

 16/3,K/21   (Item 4 from file: 34)
DIALOG(R)File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci
(c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

07577043   Genuine Article#: 183UU   No. References: 21
Title: **Household budget survey nutritional data in relation to mortality
    from coronary heart disease, colorectal cancer and female breast cancer
    in European countries**
Author(s): Lagiou P; Trichopoulou A (REPRINT) ; Henderickx HK; Kelleher C;
    Leonhauser IU; Moreiras O; Nelson M; Schmitt A; Sekula W; Trygg K;
    Zajkas G
Corporate Source: NATL SCH PUBL HLTH,DEPT BIOCHEM & NUTR, 196 ALEXANDRAS
    AVE/GR-11521 ATHENS//GREECE/ (REPRINT); NATL SCH PUBL HLTH,DEPT BIOCHEM

, **1999**

...Abstract: HBS of 10 European countries were provided. For each of the 10
    participating countries, daily **food** availability per capita around
    1990 was calculated. **Individual foods** were aggregated into 12 major
    food groups that were **linked** with the diseases under consideration.
    Mortality data were available from a World Health Organisation
    database . We have used a composite score to summarise the postulated
    influence of diet.

        Setting: Ten...

 16/3,K/22   (Item 5 from file: 34)
DIALOG(R)File   34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci
(c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

, **1998**

...Abstract: Survey data from rural agricultural communities of Mexico and
    Kenya were provided by the Human **Nutrition** Collaborative Research
    Support Program (1983-1986). A B nutrient **database** was created to
    include B concentrations for the **foods** consumed in each country. It
    incorporates B analytical data from various sources in the US, Finland,
    UK, Italy, Japan, and China. Each **person** 's average daily B intake was
    estimated by **linking** the B **database** with the survey **food** records.
    Average **dietary** intake estimates were then generated for various age
    and sex groups. The estimates for adults...

 16/3,K/23   (Item 6 from file: 34)
DIALOG(R)File   34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci
(c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

, **1997**

...Abstract: which is a protein secreted by white adipose tissue and
    involved in the control of **food** intake. The **db** gene encodes the
    leptin receptor. The search for genetic **linkage** was undertaken in

polygenic models, esp███lly the Goto-Kakisaki (GK) ra███ich was
obtained by selective breeding of **individuals** with gl███ose
intolerance from a nondiabetic Wistar rat colony. Through precise
definition of sub-phenotypes...

16/3,K/24   (Item 7 from file: 34)

05651522   Genuine Article#: WN614   No. References: 27
**Title: Development of a dietary exposure potential model for evaluating
    dietary exposure to chemical residues in food**
Author(s): Tomerlin JR (REPRINT) ; Berry MR; Tran NL; Chew SB; Petersen BJ;
    Tucker KD; Fleming KH
Corporate Source: NOVIGEN SCI INC,1730 RHODE ISL AVE/WASHINGTON//DC/20036
    (REPRINT); TAS INC,/WASHINGTON//DC/
Journal: JOURNAL OF EXPOSURE ANALYSIS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EPIDEMIOLOGY, **1997**
    , V7, N1 (JAN-MAR), P81-101
ISSN: 1053-4245   Publication date: 19970100
Publisher: PRINCETON SCIENTIFIC PUBL INC, PO BOX 2155, PRINCETON, NJ 08543
Language: English   Document Type: ARTICLE   (ABSTRACT AVAILABLE)

, 1997
...Abstract: United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) and on residue
    data from government-sponsored monitoring programs. **Foods** reported in
    the NFCS were categorized into exposure core **foods** (ECFs). A computer
    program for DOS-based **personal** computers was developed to **link**
    consumption of the ECFs with residue values observed in the **foods** .
    The **data**   **files** utilized by the DEPM were designed in dBASE IV(TM)
    With FoxPro(R) for Windows...

16/3,K/25   (Item 1 from file: 99)

1226054 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST95021574
Electronic information management--a model for industry, academia, and IFT
McLellan, Mark R;
Food Technology v. 49 (Mar. '95) p. 74+
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0015-6639

...ABSTRACT: to-one communication, one-to-many communication, and access
to information resources. Each of these **communication** modes is simulated
by current software in the form of electronic mail, listservs, and
information servers, respectively. Information server packages include
Gopher, World Wide Web, and Wide Area Information **Servers** . Access to the
Internet can potentially place the **user** in contact with some 19,000
networks and an estimated 3 million hosts. Information services also
provide **food** scientists with the opportunity to engage in desktop video
conferencing. However, system security issues are...
 1995
?